Kiribati NCD Risk Factors STEPS REPORT

# Kiribati <br> NCD Risk Factors STEPS REPORT 

Printed in Suva, Fiji<br>May, 2009

## Acknowledgements

The Kiribati NCD Risk Factors STEPS REPORT (referred as "the Report") is a record of a combined effort of several organizations and individuals. We would like to acknowledge each organization and everyone's contributions, dedication and determination in completing the survey and finalizing the Report.

The Report is a collaborative effort between the Kiribati Ministry of Health and Medical Services, World Health Organization, the Fiji School of Medicine and the Centre for Physical Activity and Health, University of Sydney.

The Report Compiled by: Ms Tinai luta (MHMS), Dr Philayrath Phongsavan (CPAH), Dr Li Dan (WHO, Suva), Ms Leanne Riley (WHO, Geneva), Dr Airambiata Metai (MHMS), Mr Shalvindra Raj (WHO, Suva), Dr Jan Pryor (USA) and Ms Shakila Naidu (UNICEF).

Appreciation is extended to the Hon. Minister for Health and Medical Services, Dr Kautu Tenaua; the Permanent Secretary, Ms Reina Timau; and the Acting Director for Public Health Services, Dr Revite Kirition for their leadership and support of the NCD STEPS work in Kiribati. A special thank is made to the country staff of the STEPS survey (see Appendix 3 of the Report).

Grateful acknowledgement is made to the World Health Organization and its staff, to Dr Chen Ken (WHO Office in Suva) for his great support, to Dr Linda Milan, Dr Cherian Varghese (WHO Office in Manila) for their support. Thanks are due to the Fiji School of Medicine for Dr Jan Pryor and Ms Shakila Naidu as the research consultants for the Kiribati STEPS survey.

We acknowledge the statistical support and result generation provided by Ms Leanne Riley, Ms Melanie Cowan, Ms Regina Guthold (WHO Office in Geneva) and Mr Shalvindra Raj who made substantial contribution to the completion of data analyses. Ms Taivuna Bulamaibau (WHO Office in Suva) and Ms Teretia Baraniko (WHO Office in Tarawa) provided administrative support to the finalization of the Report.

The Kiribati STEPS survey and the Report were funded by the Australian Agency for International Development (AusAID), New Zealand Agency for International Development (NZAID) and WHO. The Ministry of Health and Medical Services, Kiribati provided contribution-in-kind.

Dr Philayrath Phongsavan (Centre for Physical Activity and Health, University of Sydney) drafted the first version of the Report, working closely with WHO Office in Suva. Ms Leanne Riley, Dr Li Dan, Dr Graham Roberts (the Fiji School of Medicine), Dr Cherian Varghese, Mr Shalvindra Raj and Ms Melanie Cowan have conducted technical reviews for the Report.

The country consultation held in Tarawa, Kiribati was attended by Hon. Kautu Tenaua, Ms Reina Timau, Dr Revite Kirition, Dr Airambiata Metai, Ms Tinai luta, Ms Pamela Ann Messervy (WHO Office in Tarawa) and Dr Li Dan.

Dr Li Dan, Dr Graham Roberts and Dr Philayrath Phongsavan are the final technical and editorial reviewers of the Report.

WHO Office in Suva arranged the printing, on behalf of the Kiribati Ministry of Health and Medical Services.

## CONTENTS

FOREWORD ..... 8
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... 12

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 15
1.1 Background and Rationale ..... 15
1.2 The National Context ..... 15
1.2.1 Geography ..... 15
1.2.2 Population and Living Environment ..... 16
1.2.3 Government, Culture and the Economy ..... 16
1.2.4 Infrastructure ..... 16
1.3 Developing WHO STEPS Survey in Kiribati ..... 17
2. OBJECTIVES ..... 17
3. METHODOLOGY ..... 17
3.1 Survey Structure ..... 17
3.2 Survey Sampling Methodology ..... 18
3.3 Sample Size ..... 18
3.4 Data Collection Procedures ..... 19
3.5 Data Collection Process ..... 20
3.5.1 Registration of Participants ..... 20
3.5.2 Step 1 - Behavioural Risk Factors Interviews ..... 20
3.5.3 Step 2 - Physical Measurements ..... 21
3.5.4 Step 3 - Biochemical Measurements ..... 22
3.5.5 Check-out Station and Counselling ..... 23
3.6 Data Management and Analyses ..... 23
3.6.1 Data Entry ..... 23
3.6.2 Data Weighting and Analysis ..... 23
4. RESULTS ..... 24
4.1 Characteristics of Survey Population ..... 24
4.2 Tobacco Use ..... 24
4.3 Alcohol Consumption and Kava Use ..... 27
4.4 Intake of Fruit and Vegetables ..... 31
4.5 Physical Activity ..... 33
4.5.1 Measurements ..... 33
4.5.2 Analyses ..... 33
4.5.3 Levels of Physical Activity ..... 34
$4.6 \quad$ Overweight and Obesity ..... 37
4.6.1 Height and Weight ..... 37
4.6.2 $\quad$ Body Mass Index Categories ..... 37
4.6.3 Waist Circumference ..... 39
4.7 Blood Pressure and Hypertension ..... 39
4.8 Fasting Blood Glucose and Diabetes ..... 41
4.9 Total Cholesterol ..... 42
4.10 Combined Risk Factors ..... 43
5. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS ..... 44
6. RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 46
APPENDICES ..... 47
Appendix 1 Kiribati STEPS Survey Questionnaire ..... 48
Appendix 2 The Whole Data Book of the Kiribati STEPS Survey ..... 56
Appendix 3 List of STEPS Survey Staff from Kiribati ..... 107
Appendix 4 References ..... 108
KEY CONTACTS

## LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure 1 | The WHO STEPwise approach to surveillance of NCDs | 17 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Figure 2 | Survey sampling methodology and sampling frame | 18 |
| Figure 3 | Flow chart of data collection activities | 19 |

## LIST OF TABLES

Table A Sample size for selected areas ..... 18
Table 1 Age distribution of survey population by gender ..... 24
Table 2 Mean number of years of education by gender and age group ..... 24
Table 3 Percentage of current smokers in the study population ..... 25
Table 4 Current smoking status among men in the study population by age ..... 25
Table $5 \quad$ Current smoking status among women in the study population byage group
Table $6 \quad$ Current smoking status among both sexes in the study population by age group
Table 7 Mean age started smoking among current daily smokers ..... 26
Table 8 Mean number of years of smoking among current daily smokers ..... 26
Table 9 Percentage of current daily smokers who smoke manufactured ..... 27
Table $10 \quad$ Percentage of alcohol consumption among men during the past 12 ..... 27
Table 11 Percentage of alcohol consumption among women during the past ..... 28
Table 12 Percentage of alcohol consumption among both sexes during the past 12 months by age group ..... 28
Table $13 \quad$ Frequency (days) and quantity of drinks consumed in the last 7 days by current (last 30 days) drinker among men ..... 28
Table 14 Number of standard drinks per day among male current drinkers by age group ..... 29
Table 15 mer of standard drinks per day among female current drinkers by age group ..... 29
Table $16 \quad$ Number of standard drinks per day among current drinkers by age ..... 29groupTable 17 Percentage of kava consumption among men during the past 12months by age group
Table 18 Percentage of kava consumption among women during the past 12 ..... 30
Table 19 Percentage of kava consumption among both sexes during the past 12 months by age group ..... 30
Table $20 \quad$ Mean number of days fruits consumed in a typical week by gender and age group ..... 31
Table 21 Mean number of days vegetables consumed in a typical week by ..... 31
Table 22 Mean number of servings of fruits consumed on a day when fruits ..... 32
Table 23 Mean number of servings of vegetables consumed on a day when ..... 32 vegetables were eaten
Table 24 Mean number of combined servings of fruit and vegetables ..... 32
Table $25 \quad$ Percentage who consumed less than five combined servings of fruit and vegetables per day of the week ..... 33
Table 26 Categories of total physical activity among men by age group ..... 34
Table 27 Categories of total physical activity among women by age group ..... 34

| Table 28 | Categories of total physical activity among both sexes by age group | 35 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Table 29 | Mean minutes of total physical activity (mean METminutes per day) by gender and age group | 35 |
| Table 30 | Mean minutes of work-related physical activity (mean METminutes per day) by gender and age group | 36 |
| Table 31 | Mean minutes of transport-related physical activity (mean METminutes per day) by gender and age group | 36 |
| Table 32 | Mean minutes of recreation-related physical activity (mean METminutes per day) by gender and age group | 36 |
| Table 33 | Mean height (cm) by gender and age group | 37 |
| Table 34 | Mean weight (kg) by gender and age group | 37 |
| Table 35 | Mean body mass index ( $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) by gender and age group | 38 |
| Table 36 | Body mass index classifications among men by age group | 38 |
| Table 37 | Body mass index classifications among women by age group | 38 |
| Table 38 | Body mass index classifications among both sexes by age group | 38 |
| Table 39 | Percentage of obesity ( $\mathrm{BMI} \geq 30 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) by gender and age group | 39 |
| Table 40 | Mean waist circumference (cm) by gender and age group | 39 |
| Table 41 | Mean resting systolic blood pressure $(\mathrm{mmHg})$ by gender and age group | 40 |
| Table 42 | Mean resting diastolic blood pressure $(\mathrm{mmHg})$ by gender and age group | 40 |
| Table 43 | Percentage with hypertension (SBP $\geq 140$ and/or DBP $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or currently on medication for raised blood pressure) | 41 |
| Table 44 | Mean fasting blood glucose (mmol/L) by gender and age group | 41 |
| Table 45 | Prevalence of diabetes by gender and age group (Raised blood glucose or currently on medication for diabetes and/or diagnosed with diabetes) | 42 |
| Table 46 | Mean total blood cholesterol (mmol/L) by gender and age group | 42 |
| Table 47 | Percentage with raised total blood cholesterol ( $\geq 5.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}$ or $\geq 190$ $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}$ ) | 43 |
| Table 48 | Percentage of noncommunicable disease risk categories among men by age group | 44 |
| Table 49 | Percentage of noncommunicable disease risk categories among women by age group | 44 |
| Table 50 | Percentage of noncommunicable disease risk categories among both sexes by age group | 44 |

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| BMI | Body Mass Index |
| :--- | :--- |
| BP | Blood Pressure |
| CHD | Coronary Heart Disease |
| CI | Confidence Interval |
| CVD | Cardiovascular Disease |
| DBP | Diastolic Blood Pressure |
| DM | Diabetes Mellitus |
| FBS | Fasting Blood Sugar |
| HTN | Hypertension |
| MET | Metabolic equivalent |
| $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}$ | Milligrams per decilitre (unit of blood chemistry values) |
| mmHg | Millimetres of mercury (unit of blood pressure measurement) |
| $\mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}$ | Millimoles per litre (unit for blood chemistry values) |
| NCD | Noncommunicable disease |
| PICs | Pacific island countries and areas |
| SBP | Systolic Blood Pressure |
| WHO | World Health Organization |

## FOREWORD



Noncommunicable diseases (NCDs), including diabetes, cardiovascular diseases and cancer have become a high disease burden in most of the countries in the world. In order to address this growing problem, accurate information about the risk factors that contribute to the development of NCDs is needed. A "risk factor" is any characteristic or exposure that increases a person's likelihood of developing a NCD. Risk factors include smoking, alcohol use, physical inactivity, obesity, high blood pressure, a raised level of blood glucose or cholesterol, and an unbalanced diet.
To increase our capacity to undertake population risk surveillance, the Ministry of Health and Medical Services, Kiribati (MHMS) joined forces with WHO and other partners to undertake a national NCD Risk Factors STEPS Survey. The STEPS survey has been specifically designed by WHO to assess the prevalence of the common NCDs and their risk factors in a country. The STEPS survey provides important information to develop and implement NCD plans and programs to address the growing epidemic of NCDs. Furthermore, the survey provides a firm foundation for an ongoing surveillance for NCDs and their various risk factors.
This report is the result of the STEPS survey carried out in Kiribati. It shows high prevalence of NCDs and their risk factors among our population and suggests actions to: control and prevent NCDs; provide a supportive physical environment and infrastructure, and improve health service delivery.
This is the first population-based national survey on the prevalence of the NCD risk affecting our population. It represents a milestone in our efforts to address the increasing NCD epidemic affecting our people and marks an increased commitment by MHMS to tackle the NCD challenge. The survey results will enable us to develop more effective health policies and programs in primary and secondary NCD prevention and in monitoring and evaluating our ongoing efforts in NCD prevention.
The WHO STEPS survey in Kiribati would not have been possible without the vision and leadership of our predecessors, the Honorable Bauro Tongai, former Minister of Health and Medical Services and Dr Airambiata Metai, former Acting Director Public Health. Their determination enabled this important survey to be given priority in MHMS.

The Kiribati STEPS survey involved intensive work, long days, and persistence and dedication from the Kiribati team that undertook the survey. We owe each of them our sincere appreciation.

We also wish to thank all the supporting staff in MHMS and our partners - the Fiji School of Medicine for its supervision of the survey team, AusAID for its financial support and WHO for its strong technical support.
This report is dedicated to the hard work and commitment of all those involved from the inception to the completion of the NCD Risk Factors STEPS survey in Kiribati.

The findings and recommendations in this report will guide our actions for improving health for all.


Dr Kautu Tenaua
Minister for Health and Medical Services
Republic of Kiribati


Ms Reina Timau
Permanent Secretary
Ministry of Health and Medical Services Republic of Kiribati


Noncommunicable Diseases (NCDs) are a leading cause of death in Pacific island countries and areas, accounting for approximately $75 \%$ of all deaths. Pacific island health ministers have given high priority to NCD prevention, control and surveillance.

The WHO STEPwise Approach to Surveillance of Risk Factors for NCDs (STEPS) is a WHO surveillance tool for chronic disease risk factors and chronic disease-specific morbidity and mortality to be used at national level. To date, 106 countries and territories throughout the world have used the WHO national STEPS tool.

The STEPS approach gathers information on key risk factors in a representative sample of the population using interviews and questionnaires, obtaining simple physical measurements, and collecting blood samples for biochemical assessment. The data gathered enables Governments to put emphasis in the right place when planning and implementing activities to reduce NCD risk factors such as tobacco use, obesity, high blood pressure, diabetes, and physical inactivity. National STEPS results can also be used to evaluate the impact of NCD interventions, monitor national trends and judge a country's overall performance by comparing results with other countries.

The publication of the "Kiribati NCD Risk Factors STEPS REPORT" is a milestone for Kiribati: to provide scientifically sound national data which will assist the government in addressing this emerging public health problem in Kiribati.

The Kiribati STEPS report shows that:

- $59.0 \%$ of the population smoked tobacco daily.
- $71.8 \%$ of men drank 5 or more standard drinks, $49.2 \%$ of women drank 4 or more standard drinks on any day in the past week.
- $99.3 \%$ of the population consumed less than five combined servings of fruit and vegetables per day.
- $50.1 \%$ of the population was with low level of physical activity.
- $81.5 \%$ of the population was overweight, $50.6 \%$ was obese.
- $28.1 \%$ of the population was diabetic.

The comprehensive assessment of combined risk factors shows that overall $74.6 \%$ of the Kiribati population are at high risk of NCDs with men and women between the age of 45 to 64 being a particular concern. Only $0.1 \%$ of the population aged $25-64$ years in Kiribati was of low risk to NCDs. Effective primary prevention activities to reduce smoking, promote healthy diets, improve physical inactivity and reduce alcohol consumption can reduce the risk of NCDs and need to be scaled in Kiribati to reduce diseases such as diabetes, heart disease, stroke and cancer. Secondary prevention activities also need to be strengthened to prevent complications and disabilities of NODs such as amputation resulting from diabetes.

WHO through its offices in Tarawa, Suva, Manila and Geneva is honoured to have worked with the following partners to complete the survey and this publication: the Ministry of Health and Medical Services, Kiribati; the Fiji School of Medicine; the Centre for Physical Activity and Health, the University of Sydney; the Australian Agency for International Development and New Zealand Agency for International Development.


Dr Chen Ken
World Health Organization Representative in the South Pacific


Ms Pamela Ann Messervy
World Health Organization Country Liaison Officer for Kiribati

## ExECUTIVE SumMARy

The Kiribati NCD STEPS survey provides a snapshot on the state of noncommunicable diseases and their risk factors among I-Kiribati (the People of Kiribati). The data are based on a national representative population-wide sample of I-Kiribati. The survey was carried out in South Tarawa and the four outer islands of Butaritari, Makin, Onotoa and Beru from May, 2004 to Sept., 2006. The key objectives of the STEPS survey were:

- To document the prevalence and magnitude of key NCDs among adults
- To document the prevalence and magnitude of major modifiable risk factors for NCDs including tobacco use, excessive alcohol consumption, poor eating patterns, physical inactivity, obesity, high blood pressure, raised blood glucose and cholesterol
- To compare NCDs and their risk factors across different age groups and between men and women.

A total of 1755 individuals (response rate of $88 \%$ ) participated in the survey. In this report, we presented data for those aged $25-64$ years, following the standard age group reporting for WHO STEPS surveys. Additional results for respondents aged 15-24 years were also described in some details at the end of each section of behavioural risk factors of this report.

## Behavioural risk factors

Overall, the prevalence of current smokers was $61.3 \%$. The majority of men ( $75.7 \%$ ) were current smokers as compared to just under half (48.3\%) of women. Among current smokers, $59.0 \%$ smoked daily, with a gender difference of $74.0 \%$ of men and $45.4 \%$ of women. The mean age at which smoking started was 19.1 years; men started smoking at a marginally younger age than women, 18.2 years and 20.5 years, respectively.

Overall, $25.5 \%$ of the I-Kiribati adult population had consumed alcohol in the past 12 months (defined as current drinkers). A significant gender difference of $46.9 \%$ of men and $6.1 \%$ of women current drinkers was observed. Generally, there were higher proportions of male than female drinkers across all age groups. Among male current drinkers, $71.8 \%$ reported 'binge drinking', that is, drinking 5 or more standard drinks on any day in the past week. The highest proportion of binge drinking among men was in the $25-34$ years age group. An estimated $21.6 \%$ of male current drinkers also reported drinking 20 or more drinks in the past week. Among female current drinkers, $49.2 \%$ drank 4 or more standard drinks on any day in the past week.

The overall prevalence of ever tried kava (kawa or nangkona) in the past 12 months was $23.2 \%$. There was a substantial gender difference in kava consumption behaviour with $43.7 \%$ of men and only $4.6 \%$ of women having tried kava. Generally, kava drinking was more common among men and women aged $25-44$ years.

This survey showed that average consumption of fruit and vegetables among l-Kiribati was well below the recommended levels. The mean number of days per week fruit and vegetables were consumed were 1.5 and 1.9 days, respectively. When fruit and vegetables were consumed on those days, the self-reported mean number of combined fruit and vegetables servings was 0.8 serves. The overall prevalence of those consuming less than 5 combined servings of fruit and vegetables per day was 99.3\%.

The survey found that $50.1 \%$ of I-Kiribati reported low level of total physical activity, that is, engaged in physical activities of less than 600 METminutes per week. 600 METminutes per week are equivalent to 30 minutes of moderate-intensity physical activity for 5 days per week, or 20 minutes of vigorous activity for 3 days per week. A greater proportion of women ( $57.3 \%$ ) undertook low level of physical activity compared to men ( $41.8 \%$ ). Conversely, a higher proportion of men reported high level of total physical activity (>1500 METminutes per week) compared to women, $30.1 \%$ and $16.6 \%$,
respectively. 1500 METminutes per week are equivalent to 1 hour of vigorous physical activity for 3 days per week. The total physical activity performed during work, transport and leisure time averaged 83.3 minutes/day for men and 56.8 minutes/day for women. Work-related physical activities comprised 48.0 minutes/day for men and 31.5 minutes/day for women; transport-related physical activities averaged 28.4 minutes/day for men and 22.5 minutes/day for women, and; leisure-related physical activities averaged 6.8 minutes/day for men and 2.8 minutes/day for women. Thus, most physical activity in Kiribati was undertaken as part of work, and to a lesser extent, as part of transport. Leisure-time physical activity contributed very little to the total time spent in physical activity.

## Physical risk factors

The overall prevalence of overweight ( $\mathrm{BMI} \geq 25 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) was $81.5 \%$, and of obesity ( $\mathrm{BMI} \geq 30 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) was $50.6 \%$. Among women, $84.6 \%$ were overweight with $58.9 \%$ of these being obese. Among men, $78.2 \%$ were overweight with $41.7 \%$ being obese. An estimated $18.0 \%$ of the proportion of I-Kiribati had a normal body mass index ( $18.5 \leq \mathrm{BMI} \leq 24.9$ ): $14.8 \%$ of women and $21.6 \%$ of men.

Mean waist circumference for women was significantly higher than men, 97.3 cm and 94.2 cm , respectively. Women in all age groups had mean waist circumference values exceeding 80 cm , a cutoff value for women considered to increase their cardiovascular disease risks.

The survey found an estimated $17.3 \%$ of I-Kiribati had hypertension (defined as having SBP $\geq 140$ mmHg and/or DBP $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or on medication for raised blood pressure). While raised blood pressure increased with increasing age, this condition was more common among men than women.

## Biochemical risk factors

Based on measures of fasting capillary whole blood, the overall prevalence of diabetes (fasting glucose level $\geq 6.1 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}$ or on medication for raised blood glucose) among I-Kiribati aged 25-64 years was $28.1 \%$, with a slightly higher rate among men (29.6\%) as compared to women (26.7\%).

Overall, $27.7 \%$ of the population of I-Kiribati was found to have elevated total blood cholesterol level exceeding $5.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}(\geq 190 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl})$. The prevalence for men was $23.8 \%$ and for women was $30.6 \%$.

## Combined risk factors

As the number of NCD risk factors an individual has increases, so does his or her risk of developing a particular chronic condition. For this report, the surveyed population was classified into three NCD risk categories: high (with 3-5 risk factors), moderate (with 1-2 risk factors) or low risk (with no risk factor). The combined NCD risk factors included in the computation of NCD risk categories were current daily smokers, overweight ( $\mathrm{BMI} \geq 25 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ), raised blood pressure ( $\mathrm{SBP} \geq 140$ and/or DBP $\geq 90$ mmHg or currently on medication), consuming less than five combined servings of fruit and vegetables per day, and low level of physical activity (<600 METminutes per week).

This survey found that only $0.1 \%$ of the population of I-Kiribati had zero risk factor for NCDs, compared with $25.4 \%$ at moderate risk and $74.6 \%$ at high risk. By aged $25-44$ years, the majority of I Kiribati $(72.7 \%)$ already reported having 3 or more risk factors. The proportions were highest in the $45-64$ years age group for both men (80.4\%) and women (77.7\%).

## Conclusion

The Kiribati STEPS survey represents a significant step forward in gathering national representative and population-wide information for informing health planning services for the prevention, control and management of NCDs. The survey has provided strong evidence that NCDs and related modifiable risk factors are prevalent in Kiribati, with the majority of adults being at heightened risk of developing chronic conditions. In this context, the following recommendations are outlined as priority actions in Kiribati:

## Addressing policy, organizational and environmental factors

- Increase resources to implement the WHO Framework Convention on Tobacco Control.
- Generate resources to national health institutions.
- Develop policies supporting importation of healthy foods.
- Improve availability of fruit and vegetables.
- Develop policies to establish physical activity-friendly environments.
- Increase the capacity of the healthcare system for early detection and management of individuals with chronic diseases.
- Establish sustainable government funding mechanism and health infrastructure to support NCD strategy implementation and monitoring.
- Develop NCD related coalitions, networks and partnerships, e.g., Kiribati NCD Working Committee, Kiribati National Food and Nutrition Committee, for preventing and managing NCDs.


## Addressing NCD behavioural risk factors

- Comprehensive anti-smoking campaigns to reduce smoking rates across all age groups and in both genders, particularly targeting the younger age groups to prevent smoking uptake.
- Comprehensive smoking cessation programs to reduce smoking rates across all age groups in both genders.
- Comprehensive health promotion campaigns to reduce alcohol (and at-risk kava) consumption, particularly targeting binge drinking among men.
- Comprehensive health promotion campaigns promoting the recommended levels of fruit and vegetable consumption across all age groups and in both genders, and increasing public awareness of the adverse effects of excessive consumption of high-fat, high-salt, and high-sugar foods.
- Develop and implement cultural-appropriate programs to promote daily incidental physical activity and encourage more moderate-intensity physical activity in all age groups, particularly among women.
- Public health programs to emphasize reduction in the prevalence of the five critical NCD risk factors (current daily smoking, being overweight or obese, having raised blood pressure, eating less than five combined servings of fruit and vegetables per day, and having a low level of physical activity).


## Establishing a coordinated approach to noncommunicable disease management system

- Increase public awareness of the importance of regular monitoring and screening of blood pressure, blood cholesterol and blood sugar level.
- Establish and/or strengthen existing coordinated care and management of individuals with diagnosed chronic conditions, including providing a system of integrated care across multiple providers (primary health care and clinical care) and multiple chronic conditions that will reduce length of hospitalization and improving quality of life.
- Establish a coordinated NCD program supporting chronic disease care, including supporting patient self-management, self-monitoring of conditions, medications and lifestyle changes.


## Maintaining quality surveillance and public health information

- Establish strong leadership and secure political and financial commitments to maintain a systematic and rigorous approach to national STEPS data collection - supported by workforce trained in implementing the survey, infrastructure and financial capacity - on an ongoing basis that will evolve to a robust STEPS surveillance system in Kiribati.


## 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Background and Rationale

Countries across a broad spectrum of economic development are experiencing an unprecedented rise in noncommunicable diseases (NCDs) ${ }^{1}$ including cardiovascular conditions such as heart disease and stroke, Type 2 diabetes, some cancers, and chronic respiratory conditions. The NCDs affect all levels of socioeconomic and ethnic groups and have been estimated to account for approximately $60 \%$ of all deaths globally. It has also been estimated that around $80 \%$ of NCD-related deaths occur in low- and middle-income countries ${ }^{2}$. In the Western Pacific Region, the NCD conditions are contributing to a large share of death and disability ${ }^{3}$, with significant social and economic consequences on all levels of the society.

Timely and valid surveillance of data relating to the magnitude and extent of NCDs and their risk factors are critical for informing healthcare spending, and for developing appropriate preventive public health programs to respond effectively to the growing burden of NCDs. As part of the regional and global effort to meet the emerging challenges posed by the NCD epidemics, the World Health Organization (WHO) is supporting a number of Pacific island countries and areas (PICs) to implement country-wide STEPwise approach to surveillance of NCD risk factors ${ }^{4}$. Countries implementing the STEPS surveys agreed to use standardised STEPS measures and protocols for assessing the following core NCD risk factors: tobacco use, alcohol consumption, fruit and vegetable consumption, physical activity, measured height, weight, waist, and blood pressure. Depending on needs and resources biochemical indicators such as fasting blood cholesterol and blood sugar level are also collected. Self-report and objective methods are used to collect the information.

To facilitate between-country comparability, countries follow a standardised survey methodology, ask a core set of questionnaire items, and use similar technical materials and measurement protocol to support the planning and data collection activities. Countries also have the option of adding additional questionnaire items depending on local relevance and resource availability; these can include assessing kava consumption for example. Countries are also encouraged and supported to repeat the STEPS surveys to enable monitoring of NCD status over time.

### 1.2 The National Context

### 1.2.1 Geography

The Republic of Kiribati ${ }^{1}$ is an island nation with a total land area of $811 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ shared across approximately 33 low-lying coal atolls. Kiribati is considered to be one of the smallest island nations in the world. However, Kiribati is also considered to be the largest atoll country in the world, with its Exclusive Economic Zone spreading across 3.5 million $\mathrm{km}^{2}$ in the Central Pacific Ocean, and straddling the Equator. Being one of the most physically remote island countries make transportation and telecommunications within country and with the rest of the world time consuming, difficult and expensive.

The 33 atolls of Kiribati are divided into three island groups: the Gilbert Islands (including Banaba), the Phoenic Islands, and the Line Islands. Most of the islands are vulnerable to sea level rising because they are low-lying and flat.

[^0]
### 1.2.2 Population and Living Environment

The majority of the 93,000 (UN 2008 est.) inhabitants of Kiribati ${ }^{2}$ are Micronesians. Kiribati is the ethnic language but English is the official language; both are widely spoken in the country. $53 \%$ of the population is Roman Catholic, followed by $41 \%$ of Protestant and other religious groups (6\%).

Population growth rate in Kiribati is approximately $1.9 \%$ per annum (WHO est.). However, in recent years there has been significant in-migration of people from the outer islands to the capital island of South Tarawa looking for employment opportunities. Consequently, around half of the population now lives in the capital atoll. This has resulted in an urban population growth rate of $5.2 \%$ in South Tarawa, placing great stress on the natural resources and the infrastructure of an already overcrowded island.

The demographic profile of Kiribati is typical of a developing country; around $35 \%$ of the population is aged under 15 years and only $5 \%$ are aged over 64 years (WHO).

### 1.2.3 Government, Culture and the Economy

The Kiribati government is made up of a two-tier system: central and local government levels. The central government comprises 42 democratically elected members led by the President. The local government level consists of 23 elected Councils located in three urban areas and 20 in the outer islands.

The Kiribati people place great value on family and community connectedness. Sharing goods and living spaces along the kinship lines is an important cultural practice. Consequently, large households containing extended families are not uncommon in Kiribati. Each village or community is built around a traditional maneaba or meeting place - usually a rectangular building with a thatched roof and no walls. Cultural ceremonies and village events take place in the maneaba. Churches provide the focus of community social activities. The government is regarded as the key provider of health and education services.

Kiribati has a low capita gross national product (GNP of less than US\$1000), coupled with weak infrastructure and limited human resources, is classified as a least-developed country. The primary sources of income are fishing license revenues, grants and loans, and workers' remittances.

### 1.2.4 Noncommunicable Disease Health Status and Health Infrastructure

The average life expectancy at birth in Kiribati was estimated at 58.9 for men and 63.1 for women ( 2005 WHO est.). While respiratory infections, nutritional deficiency disorders and diarrhoea continue to contribute to the burden of illnesses among children, the emerging incidences of NCDs have also gained the attention of health authorities in recent years.

However, an epidemiological study conducted in early 1980s ( $\mathrm{n}=2938$, $\geq 20$ years) of non-insulindependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) in Kiribati found a relatively high prevalence of impaired glucose tolerance ( $10.6 \%$ of men and $13.7 \%$ of women in the rural sample) ${ }^{5}$. The study also found the age-standardised prevalence of NIDDM to be twice as high in the urban sample as compared with the rural sample ( $9.1 \%$ vs. $3.0 \%$ in men; $8.7 \%$ vs. $3.3 \%$ in women). To date, no other comprehensive epidemiological population-based surveys have been carried out in Kiribati to examine the extent and scope of NCD risks since those earlier surveys.

Kiribati has one main government hospital located in South Tarawa. Government-run health clinics or dispensaries located on outer islands provide primary health care services. Because of limited medical supplies, the clinics mainly manage minor illnesses and injuries and refer major cases to the main hospital. The majority of doctors are located in the main hospital, while village health workers staff the dispensaries.

[^1]
### 1.3 Developing WHO STEPS Survey in Kiribati

At the time of writing no population-wide epidemiological data on NCD risk factors have been collected in Kiribati. Recognizing the gap in knowledge on the magnitude of major NCDs and their risk factors for planning and policy development in the country, a number of agencies came together to implement the WHO STEPS survey in 2004. The survey was conducted by the Kiribati Ministry of Health and Medical Services, with technical support provided by the Fiji School of Medicine and the World Health Organization.

## 2. OBJECTIVES

The Kiribati STEPS survey seeks to document the prevalence and magnitude of key NCDs and their risk factors. The survey will provide representative data on key indicators of risk factors that are linked to several chronic conditions. The data will inform whole-of-government approach to health services planning and the development of an integrated strategy for preventing and managing NCDs. Specifically, the survey aimed to:

- Document the prevalence and magnitude of key NCDs among adults
- Document the prevalence and magnitude of major modifiable risk factors for NCDs including smoking, alcohol consumption, poor eating patterns, physical inactivity, obesity, high blood pressure, raised blood glucose and cholesterol
- Compare NCDs and their risk factors by age and sex groups.


## 3. METHODOLOGY

### 3.1 Survey Structure

The Kiribati STEPS survey followed a sequential three-step process as follows (Figure 1):
Step 1: A questionnaire-based (interview) survey on tobacco use, alcohol drinking, kava drinking, fruit and vegetable consumption, and physical activity.

Step 2: Physiological measures of blood pressure, height, weight, and waist circumference.
Step 3: Biochemical measures of fasting blood glucose and total cholesterol.
Similar to other STEPS surveys conducted in the Pacific region, the Kiribati survey collected core information across the three steps. STEPS standardised survey methodology was also followed. Such approach will ensure that Kiribati has available population-wide and representative data for between-country comparisons as well as within-country comparisons. For future surveys, Kiribati could add more questions or measurements to the core questions, depending on local needs.


Figure 1 The WHO STEPwise approach to surveillance of NCDs

### 3.2 Survey Sampling Methodology

Following the WHO STEPwise guideline, the Kiribati STEPS study implemented a population-based cross-sectional survey. The survey was conducted in South Tarawa and four outer islands: Butaritari, Makin, Onotoa and Beru. Using the 2004 Public Health Nurses' Census, a list of all potential participants from each survey area was stratified into the age-sex groups: 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54 and 55-64 years (Figure 2).


Figure 2 Survey sampling methodology and sampling frame

### 3.3 Sample size

Table A shows the sample sizes for selected areas. The Kiribati survey adopted the STEPS survey guideline, which required a minimum sample size of 2,000 . Thus, average 250 adults were randomly drawn from each of the four outer islands and another 1000 adults drawn from South Tarawa, yielding a survey sample size of 2000.

Table A Sample size for selected areas

| Village/ Islands | Population <br> 15-64 years | Required sample <br> size |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| South Tarawa | 22,777 | 1000 |
| Sub-total | $\mathbf{2 2 , 7 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$ |
| Selected Outer Islands (4) |  |  |
| Butaritari | 1,964 | 360 |
| Makin | 959 | 175 |
| Onotoa | 946 | 175 |
| Beru | 1549 | 290 |
| Sub-total | $\mathbf{5 4 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$ |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{2 8 , 1 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ |

### 3.4 Data Collection Procedures

The survey was conducted from May, 2004 through to Sept., 2006. In each survey area:

- The survey approached randomly selected individuals from the list of all potential participants to inform them of the aims of the study and to obtain signed informed consent.
- The survey staff provided fasting instructions to participants and worked through appointment schedules for interviews and measurements.

Data collection activities are outlined in Figure 3.


Figure 3 Flow chart of data collection activities

### 3.5 Data Collection Process

### 3.5.1 Registration of Participants

At the registration station, survey staff confirmed informed consent, participant date of birth, fasting status of the participant, and explained to participants all the steps involved in the survey.


### 3.5.2 Step 1 - Behavioural Risk Factors Interviews

All participants participated in a face-to-face interview which asked questions on smoking, alcohol consumption, fruit and vegetable consumption, physical activity and history of chronic conditions and medications. Participants were also asked about their socio-demographic status, including education and socioeconomic status. A copy of the questionnaire is presented in Appendix 1. Interviews were conducted in either English or Kiribati.


### 3.5.3 Step 2 - Physical Measurements

Survey staff conducted the physical measurements following the recommended STEPwise protocols. The OMRON M4 Digital Automatic Blood Pressure Monitor was used to measure resting blood pressure. Blood pressure was measured three times; the first reading followed by two more measurements taken with 2-3 minute intervals. The three readings of the blood pressure were recorded, and the average of the second and third readings was used in the analysis.


Height and weight were measured once using the Seca Leicester Height Measure to the nearest whole centimeter and the Siltec PS500L to the nearest 0.1 kg , respectively. Participants were measured without shoes and wearing only light clothing. Waist circumference was measured once using the Figure Finder constant tension tape and recorded to the nearest 0.1 cm . Waist circumference of female pregnant participants was not measured.


### 3.5.4 Step 3 - Biochemical Measurements

The Kiribati survey included assessments of fasting blood glucose and fasting total cholesterol. Participants fasted from 10:00pm the previous night until 7:00am the following morning when their capillary blood samples were drawn using the method of finger prick.


### 3.5.5 Check-out Station and Counselling

All participants received health advice and counselling and were provided with literature about smoking, alcohol drinking, obesity and nutrition, physical activity, hypertension, diabetes, and heart diseases. Participants who were identified as being at high risk of developing or with advanced chronic conditions were referred for follow-up clinical examination.

### 3.6 Data Management and Analyses

### 3.6.1 Data Entry

Submitted questionnaires were checked randomly by staff to assess overall quality of data collection and completeness. Data entry was conducted by the survey staff at the Ministry of Health and Medical Services office using the EpiData software configured for double data entry function.

### 3.6.2 Data Weighting and Analysis

Post-stratification weights were calculated using the 2005 population projections based on Kiribati Census 2000 of the I-Kiribati population aged 15-64 years. This weighting adjusted for certain age/sex stratum being either over- or under-represented in the survey data. Weighted sample means were computed for continuous variables. Frequency distributions were calculated using weighted frequencies for categorical variables. For both weighted frequency estimates and weighted means, $95 \%$ confidence intervals were reported by 10 -year age groups and gender.

With support from the WHO Office in Suva, WHO Office in Geneva performed final data cleaning, data weighting, and analysis. Data analyses were conducted using the Epilnfo 2002 Version 3.5.1. WHO Office in Suva compiled the whole Data Book.

In this report, we presented data for those aged 25-64 years, following the standard age group reporting for WHO STEPS surveys. Survey results for the age group of 15-24 years were presented at the end of each section of behavioural risk factors.

## 4. RESULTS

### 4.1 Characteristics of Survey Population

The study randomly selected and invited 2000 I-Kiribati aged 15-64 years to participate in the survey. A total of 1755 individuals participated in the survey (response rate of $88 \%$ ). Data for those aged $25-$ 64 years are reported here, following the standard age group reporting for WHO STEPS surveys.

Table 1 summarises the age and gender distribution of the survey sample. Overall, more women respondents participated in the survey than men: $56.3 \%$ and $43.7 \%$, respectively. This pattern is repeated across all age groups. More than half of the survey sample (59\%) was aged below 45 years, while only $15.5 \%$ of the respondents were in the $55-64$ years age group.

Table 1 Age distribution of survey population by gender

| Age Group (years) | Men |  | Women |  | Both Sexes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | \% | n | \% | n | \% |
| 25-34 | 163 | 42.0 | 225 | 58.0 | 388 | 28.2 |
| 35-44 | 186 | 43.8 | 239 | 56.2 | 425 | 30.8 |
| 45-54 | 165 | 47.0 | 186 | 53.0 | 351 | 25.5 |
| 55-64 | 88 | 41.1 | 126 | 58.9 | 214 | 15.5 |
| 25-64 | 602 | 43.7 | 776 | 56.3 | 1378 | 100.0 |

Table 2 summarises the mean years of education of the survey respondents. Both men and women reported similar mean years of education: 8.9 years and 8.2 years, respectively. Years of education are not evenly distributed across the age groups, with the youngest age group ( $25-34$ years) reporting the highest mean years of education (10.2 years), compared with the oldest age group ( 6.0 years). This pattern is observed for both men and women.

Table 2 Mean number of years of education by gender and age group

| Age Group (years) | Men |  | Women |  | Both Sexes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean | n | Mean | n | Mean |
| 25-34 | 162 | 10.0 | 223 | 10.3 | 385 | 10.2 |
| 35-44 | 186 | 9.4 | 237 | 8.9 | 423 | 9.1 |
| 45-54 | 161 | 7.8 | 184 | 6.8 | 345 | 7.2 |
| 55-64 | 83 | 7.4 | 122 | 5.1 | 205 | 6.0 |
| 25-64 | 592 | 8.9 | 766 | 8.2 | 1358 | 8.5 |

### 4.2 Tobacco Use

Tobacco use was measured by asking participants if they currently smoke tobacco products. Respondents were categorized into the following smoking status:

- Current smokers - those who had smoked any tobacco product (such as cigarettes, cigars or rolled tobacco) in the past 12 months.
- Daily smokers - those who smoke any tobacco product every day.

Non-daily smokers - those current smokers who do not smoke on a daily basis.

Table 3 shows that $61.3 \%$ of respondents were current smokers. The majority of men ( $75.7 \% \pm 4.7$ ) were current smokers, compared to less than half of the women ( $48.3 \% \pm 4.9$ ) surveyed. This gender difference was observed for those aged 25-44 years, with no significant gender difference in people aged 44-64 years. For men, the highest proportion of current smokers was in the 35-44 years age group ( $80.6 \%$ ) and for women in the $45-54$ years age group (61.6\%).

Table 3 Percentage of current smokers in the study population

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Current smoker | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n |  | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Current smoker | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 163 | 74.8 | $\pm 9.3$ | 225 | 43.1 | $\pm 8.1$ | 388 | 58.1 | $\pm 6.9$ |
| 35-44 | 186 | 80.6 | $\pm 6.2$ | 239 | 46.4 | $\pm 7.0$ | 425 | 62.8 | $\pm 4.4$ |
| 45-54 | 164 | 76.8 | $\pm 7.1$ | 185 | 61.6 | $\pm 8.4$ | 349 | 69.0 | $\pm 6.0$ |
| 55-64 | 87 | 62.1 | $\pm 12.4$ | 126 | 49.2 | $\pm 11.0$ | 213 | 55.1 | $\pm 8.9$ |
| 25-64 | 600 | 75.7 | $\pm 4.7$ | 775 | 48.3 | $\pm 4.9$ | 1375 | 61.3 | $\pm 3.4$ |

Among male current smokers, $74.0 \%$ classified themselves as daily smokers. A substantial proportion ( $74.2 \% \pm 9.2$ ) of young men aged $25-34$ years were already smoking daily. The proportion of daily smokers peaked at $35-44$ years ( $78.5 \% \pm 6.0$ ), decreasing thereafter with a substantial drop occurring in the $55-64$ years age group, although the prevalence was still relatively high ( $59.8 \% \pm 11.9$ ) (Table 4).

Table 4 Current smoking status among men in the study population by age group

| Age Group <br> (years) | n | Men |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \% Daily | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | Current smoker <br> \% Non- <br> daily | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% Does <br> not <br> not | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
|  | 163 | 74.2 | $\pm 9.2$ | 0.6 | $\pm 1.3$ | 25.2 | $\pm 9.3$ |
|  | 186 | 78.5 | $\pm 6.0$ | 2.2 | $\pm 1.9$ | 19.4 | $\pm 6.2$ |
|  | 164 | 74.4 | $\pm 8.0$ | 2.4 | $\pm 2.3$ | 23.2 | $\pm 7.1$ |
|  | 87 | 59.8 | $\pm 11.9$ | 2.3 | $\pm 3.5$ | 37.9 | $\pm 12.4$ |
|  | 600 | 74.0 | $\pm 4.9$ | 1.6 | $\pm 0.9$ | 24.3 | $\pm 4.7$ |

Table 5 shows that among female current smokers, $45.4 \%$ were daily smokers. The proportions of daily smokers increased with increasing age, from $40.4 \%$ in the youngest age group (25-34 years) to $46.8 \%$ in the oldest age group ( $55-64$ years). The highest percentage of daily smokers was within the $45-54$ years age group (58.4\%).

Table 5 Current smoking status among women in the study population by age group

| Age Group (years) | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Current smoker |  |  |  | \% Does not smoke | 95\% CI |
|  |  | \% Daily | 95\% CI | \% Nondaily | 95\% CI |  |  |
| 25-34 | 225 | 40.4 | $\pm 7.6$ | 2.7 | $\pm 2.0$ | 56.9 | $\pm 8.1$ |
| 35-44 | 239 | 43.1 | $\pm 6.3$ | 3.3 | $\pm 2.5$ | 53.6 | $\pm 7.0$ |
| 45-54 | 185 | 58.4 | $\pm 8.4$ | 3.2 | $\pm 2.7$ | 38.4 | $\pm 8.4$ |
| 55-64 | 126 | 46.8 | $\pm 10.7$ | 2.4 | $\pm 2.7$ | 50.8 | $\pm 11.0$ |
| 25-64 | 775 | 45.4 | $\pm 4.6$ | 3.0 | $\pm 1.2$ | 51.7 | $\pm 4.9$ |

Table 6 summarises the prevalence of daily, non-daily and non-smokers for men and women combined. Overall, $59.0 \%$ of survey respondents were daily smokers, compared with $38.7 \%$ of nonsmokers and $2.3 \%$ of non-daily smokers. The highest proportion of daily smokers ( $66.2 \%$ ) was reported in people aged 45-54 years, and the lowest in those aged 55-64 years (52.7\%).

Table 6 Current smoking status among both sexes in the study population by age group

| Age Group (years) | Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Current smoker |  |  |  | \% Does not smoke | 95\% CI |
|  |  | \% Daily | 95\% CI | \% Nondaily | 95\% Cl |  |  |
| 25-34 | 388 | 56.4 | $\pm 6.3$ | 1.7 | $\pm 1.2$ | 41.9 | $\pm 6.9$ |
| 35-44 | 425 | 60.0 | $\pm 4.2$ | 2.8 | $\pm 1.7$ | 37.2 | $\pm 4.4$ |
| 45-54 | 349 | 66.2 | $\pm 6.5$ | 2.9 | $\pm 1.8$ | 31.0 | $\pm 6.0$ |
| 55-64 | 213 | 52.7 | $\pm 8.3$ | 2.3 | $\pm 1.9$ | 44.9 | $\pm 8.9$ |
| 25-64 | 1375 | 59.0 | $\pm 3.4$ | 2.3 | $\pm 0.7$ | 38.7 | $\pm 3.4$ |

Among current daily smokers, the mean age of starting smoking for women was 20.5 years ( $\pm 0.8$ ) and for men was 18.2 years ( $\pm 0.5$ ), which was significantly lower than women. This gender difference in the mean age of starting smoking was observed in all age groups, with the exception for those people aged 55-64 years. Across both genders, the youngest cohort ( $25-34$ years) reported starting smoking earlier than the older cohorts (Table 7).

Table 7 Mean age started smoking among current daily smokers

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean age | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean age | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean age | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 116 | 17.4 | $\pm 0.5$ | 87 | 18.9 | $\pm 0.8$ | 203 | 18.0 | $\pm 0.5$ |
| 35-44 | 135 | 18.1 | $\pm 1.0$ | 101 | 21.1 | $\pm 1.0$ | 236 | 19.3 | $\pm 0.7$ |
| 45-54 | 118 | 19.2 | $\pm 1.4$ | 107 | 21.4 | $\pm 1.3$ | 225 | 20.2 | $\pm 1.1$ |
| 55-64 | 50 | 19.8 | $\pm 2.0$ | 58 | 21.4 | $\pm 2.2$ | 108 | 20.6 | $\pm 1.4$ |
| 25-64 | 419 | 18.2 | $\pm 0.5$ | 353 | 20.5 | $\pm 0.8$ | 772 | 19.1 | $\pm 0.5$ |

Table 8 reveals that among current daily smokers, the mean number of years of smoking was 20.8 years ( $\pm 0.8$ ). No significant gender difference was noted in the reported duration of smoking, with men smoking for a mean of 21.1 years ( $\pm 1.0$ ) and women smoking for 20.4 years ( $\pm 1.0$ ). It should be noted that due to the small numbers of responders in the 55-64 years age group, especially among men, estimates for this age group may be unreliable.

Table 8 Mean number of years of smoking among current daily smokers

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean duratio n | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean duration | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean duratio n | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 116 | 12.2 | $\pm 0.6$ | 87 | 11.3 | $\pm 0.9$ | 203 | 11.9 | $\pm 0.5$ |
| 35-44 | 135 | 21.3 | $\pm 1.0$ | 101 | 18.2 | $\pm 1.1$ | 236 | 20.1 | $\pm 0.7$ |
| 45-54 | 118 | 29.8 | $\pm 1.3$ | 107 | 27.3 | $\pm 1.4$ | 225 | 28.7 | $\pm 1.0$ |
| 55-64 | 50 | 39.0 | $\pm 2.4$ | 58 | 37.2 | $\pm 2.5$ | 108 | 38.1 | $\pm 1.5$ |
| 25-64 | 419 | 21.1 | $\pm 1.0$ | 353 | 20.4 | $\pm 1.0$ | 772 | 20.8 | $\pm 0.8$ |

Table 9 shows that manufactured cigarettes were the most common cigarettes smoked by current daily smokers: $43.5 \%( \pm 5.0)$ of men and $45.7 \%( \pm 5.4)$ of women. There were no significant
differences across age groups in the proportions of smokers reporting that they smoked manufactured cigarettes.

Table 9 Percentage of current daily smokers who smoke manufactured cigarettes

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | \% <br> Manufactured cigarette smoker | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ | n | \% <br> Manufactured cigarette smoker | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | \% <br> Manufactured cigarette smoker | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 121 | 43.0 | $\pm 9.2$ | 91 | 51.6 | $\pm 11.4$ | 212 | 46.3 | $\pm 7.5$ |
| 35-44 | 146 | 45.9 | $\pm 11.7$ | 103 | 48.5 | $\pm 8.0$ | 249 | 46.9 | $\pm 7.5$ |
| 45-54 | 122 | 41.0 | $\pm 9.6$ | 108 | 37.0 | $\pm 8.4$ | 230 | 39.2 | $\pm 5.5$ |
| 55-64 | 52 | 42.3 | $\pm 9.5$ | 59 | 39.0 | $\pm 14.4$ | 111 | 40.7 | $\pm 7.3$ |
| 25-64 | 441 | 43.5 | $\pm 5.0$ | 361 | 45.7 | $\pm 5.4$ | 802 | 44.4 | $\pm 3.7$ |

Among those aged $15-24$ years, $70.9 \%$ ( $\pm 8.0$ ) of men were current smokers compared to $31.8 \%$ ( $\pm 7.9$ ) of women in the same age group. Among current smokers, $46.2 \%$ ( $\pm 5.2$ ) reported smoking on a daily basis. Manufactured cigarettes were smoked by $44.4 \%$ of daily smokers.

### 4.3 Alcohol Consumption and Kava Use

This section describes patterns of alcohol consumption and kava use. To assess patterns and prevalence of alcohol consumption, respondents were asked if they ever consumed alcohol, and the frequency and quantity of alcohol consumed. Those who had consumed an alcoholic drink in the past 12 months were classified as current drinkers.

Tables 10-12 summarise the prevalence of alcohol consumption during the past 12 months among men, women and both, respectively. In the 12-month period, $25.5 \%$ ( $\pm 3.5$ ) reported having consumed alcohol (Table 12). There was a significant gender difference in consumption behaviour, with $46.9 \%$ ( $\pm 5.3$ ) of men reported having consumed alcohol in the past 12 months compared with just $6.1 \%$ $( \pm 2.6)$ of women (Tables 10 and 11). This pattern was replicated in each age group. Table 10 reveals that the highest proportion of drinking occurred in the 25-34 years age group for men (58.3\%) and in the 45-54 years age group for women ( $8.1 \%$ ). The prevalence of 12 -month drinking decreased with increasing age for men, but for women the proportions tended to fluctuate across age groups; from $7.6 \%$ (25-34 years) to $4.2 \%$ ( $35-44$ years), peaked to $8.1 \%$ ( $45-54$ years) and decreased to $3.2 \%$ ( $55-$ 64 years).

Table 10 Percentage of alcohol consumption among men during the past 12 months by age group

| Age Group <br> (years) | n |  |  |  |  |  | \% Drank in last <br> 12 months | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\%$ Abstainer | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 163 | 58.3 | $\pm 8.5$ | 41.7 | $\pm 8.5$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $35-44$ | 186 | 43.5 | $\pm 8.0$ | 56.5 | $\pm 8.0$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $45-54$ | 165 | 40.0 | $\pm 10.1$ | 60.0 | $\pm 10.1$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $55-64$ | 87 | 29.9 | $\pm 10.1$ | 70.1 | $\pm 10.1$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | 601 | 46.9 | $\pm 5.3$ | 53.1 | $\pm 5.3$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 11 Percentage of alcohol consumption among women during the past 12 months by age group

| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% Drank in last <br> 12 months | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\%$ <br> Abstainer | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 225 | 7.6 | $\pm 4.0$ | 92.4 | $\pm 4.0$ |
| $35-44$ | 239 | 4.2 | $\pm 3.0$ | 95.8 | $\pm 3.0$ |
| $45-54$ | 186 | 8.1 | $\pm 4.7$ | 91.9 | $\pm 4.7$ |
| $55-64$ | 126 | 3.2 | $\pm 3.2$ | 96.8 | $\pm 3.2$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | 776 | 6.1 | $\pm 2.6$ | 93.9 | $\pm 2.6$ |

Table 12 Percentage of alcohol consumption among both sexes during the past 12 months by age group

| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% Drank in last <br> 12 months | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\%$ Abstainer | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $25-34$ | 388 | 31.5 | $\pm 4.9$ | 68.5 |
| $35-44$ | 425 | 23.0 | $\pm 4.7$ | 77.0 | $\pm 4.9$ |
| $45-54$ | 351 | 23.7 | $\pm 5.9$ | 76.3 | $\pm 5.9$ |
| $55-64$ | 213 | 15.4 | $\pm 5.9$ | 84.6 | $\pm 5.9$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | 1377 | 25.5 | $\pm 3.5$ | 74.5 | $\pm 3.5$ |

Table 13 Frequency (days) and quantity of drinks consumed in the last $\mathbf{7}$ days by current (last 30 days) drinker among men

| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% Drank <br> on 4+ <br> days | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% 5+ <br> drinks on <br> any day | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\%$ 20+ <br> drinks in <br> 7 days | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 52 | 7.7 | $\pm 8.0$ | 76.9 | $\pm 14.4$ | 25.0 | $\pm 14.6$ |
|  | 46 | 8.7 | $\pm 8.7$ | 69.6 | $\pm 14.8$ | 21.7 | $\pm 8.6$ |
|  | 45 | 4.4 | $\pm 5.4$ | 71.1 | $\pm 10.7$ | 13.3 | $\pm 15.9$ |
|  | 17 | 11.8 | $\pm 17.0$ | 52.9 | $\pm 28.6$ | 23.5 | $\pm 21.0$ |
|  | 160 | 7.7 | $\pm 4.5$ | 71.8 | $\pm 8.7$ | 21.6 | $\pm 7.9$ |

Table 13 summarises the frequency (number of drinking days) of alcohol consumed and quantity of drinks consumed (number of drinks on drinking day) by men current drinkers in the last 7 days. Among male current drinkers, $7.7 \%$ reported drinking on $4+$ days in the last 7 days. Approximately $71.8 \%$ ( $\pm 8.7$ ) reported 'binge drinking', that is drinking 5 or more standard drinks on any day in the past week for males (Table 13). The highest proportion that drank 5 or more standard drinks was in the $25-34$ age group ( $76.9 \% \pm 14.4$ ). While proportions of binge drinking declined with age, there were no significant differences between groups in the proportions of binge drinking. Table 13 also shows approximately $21.6 \%$ of male current drinkers consumed 20 or more drinks during the previous week of the survey. It should be noted that because of the small numbers in this table careful interpretation of the results presented here is required since the estimates are likely to be highly unreliable.

Due to the very small numbers of respondents ( $n=21$ ), data on the frequency (number of drinking days) of alcohol consumed and quantity of drinks consumed (number of drinks on drinking day) by women current drinkers in the last 7 days are not presented here. In general nearly half (49.2\% $\pm 21.8$ ) reported binge drinking, that is consuming 4 or more standard drinks on any day in the last
week for females. This estimate needs careful interpretation because of the small numbers, as evident in the wide confidence intervals.

Table 14 Number of standard drinks per day among male current drinkers by age group

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | \% 1 drink | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | \% 2-3 <br> drinks | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | \% 4-5 drinks | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% 6+ } \\ & \text { drinks } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ | Mean \# standard drinks | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 94 | -- | $\pm 0.0$ | 1.1 | $\pm 2.3$ | 11.7 | $\pm 6.6$ | 87.2 | $\pm 7.5$ | 12.1 | $\pm 1.8$ |
| 35-44 | 80 | 2.5 | $\pm 3.6$ | 2.5 | $\pm 3.6$ | 15.0 | $\pm 8.3$ | 80.0 | $\pm 10.3$ | 11.4 | $\pm 1.3$ |
| 45-54 | 65 | -- | $\pm 0.0$ | 6.2 | $\pm 9.3$ | 12.3 | $\pm 6.2$ | 81.5 | $\pm 9.4$ | 11.1 | $\pm 1.7$ |
| 55-64 | 25 | -- | $\pm 0.0$ | 8.0 | $\pm 11.5$ | 20.0 | $\pm 17.7$ | 72.0 | $\pm 21.9$ | 8.8 | $\pm 2.4$ |
| 25-64 | 264 | 0.7 | $\pm 1.1$ | 2.8 | $\pm 2.7$ | 13.3 | $\pm 4.3$ | 83.1 | $\pm 5.7$ | 11.5 | $\pm 1.0$ |

Table 15 Number of standard drinks per day among female current drinkers by age group

| Age <br> Group <br> (years) | n | $\% 1$ <br> drink | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | $\% 2-3$ <br> drinks | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | $\% 4-5$ <br> drinks | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | $\% 6+$ <br> drinks | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | Mean \# <br> standard <br> drinks | $95 \%$ <br> Cl |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 17 | -- | $\pm 0.0$ | 5.9 | $\pm 11.5$ | 29.4 | $\pm 27.1$ | 64.7 | $\pm 25.7$ | 8.3 | -- |
|  | 10 | 20.0 | $\pm 26.3$ | 20.0 | $\pm 26.7$ | 20.0 | $\pm 22.0$ | 40.0 | $\pm 26.8$ | 5.2 | -- |
| $45-54$ | 15 | 6.7 | $\pm 14.2$ | 33.3 | $\pm 25.4$ | 26.7 | $\pm 19.1$ | 33.3 | $\pm 26.4$ | 6.5 | -- |
| $55-64$ | 4 | 25.0 | $\pm 49.3$ | 25.0 | $\pm 49.3$ | --- | $\pm 0.0$ | 50.0 | $\pm 56.0$ | 4.5 | -- |
| $25-64$ | 46 | 7.5 | $\pm 8.5$ | 16.9 | $\pm 12.4$ | 24.9 | $\pm 14.9$ | 50.7 | $\pm 14.9$ | 6.9 | -- |

Table 16 Number of standard drinks per day among current drinkers by age group

| Age <br> Group <br> (years) | n | \% 1 <br> drink | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | $\% 2-3$ <br> drinks | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | $\%$ 4-5 <br> drinks | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | $\% 6+$ <br> drinks | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | Mean \# <br> standard <br> drinks | $95 \%$ <br> Cl |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 111 | --- | $\pm 0.0$ | 1.7 | $\pm 2.5$ | 14.0 | $\pm 6.2$ | 84.3 | $\pm 6.8$ | 11.6 | $\pm 1.6$ |
|  | 90 | 4.2 | $\pm 4.2$ | 4.2 | $\pm 4.8$ | 15.5 | $\pm 7.1$ | 76.2 | $\pm 10.5$ | 10.8 | $\pm 1.4$ |
| $45-54$ | 80 | 1.2 | $\pm 2.2$ | 11.0 | $\pm 9.3$ | 14.8 | $\pm 5.9$ | 73.0 | $\pm 9.6$ | 10.3 | $\pm 1.5$ |
| $55-64$ | 29 | 2.9 | $\pm 5.7$ | 10.0 | $\pm 10.5$ | 17.7 | $\pm 14.3$ | 69.4 | $\pm 21.5$ | 8.3 | $\pm 2.3$ |
| $25-64$ | 310 | 1.6 | $\pm 1.3$ | 4.6 | $\pm 2.8$ | 14.8 | $\pm 3.4$ | 79.0 | $\pm 5.0$ | 10.9 | $\pm 1.0$ |

The survey shows that heavy drinking is more common among l-Kiribati men than women (Tables 1416). For example, current male drinkers drink an average of 11.5 standard drinks while women drink 6.9 standard drinks per day. The small numbers of female current drinkers (Table 15), however, means that careful interpretation of the results is required since the estimates for this group are likely to be unstable. Among men, more than two thirds $(83.1 \% \pm 5.7)$ reported drinking 6 or more drinks per drinking day, followed by a significantly smaller proportion ( $13.3 \% \pm 4.3$ ) who drank 4 to 5 standard drinks. Overall, greater proportions of males in all age groups drank 6 or more standard drinks per drinking day, with the highest proportion found in the 25-34 years age group (87.2\%) (Table 14).

Table 17 Percentage of kava consumption among men during the past 12 months by age group

| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% Drank in last 12 <br> months | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% Abstainer | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 163 | 50.3 | 9.2 | 49.7 | 9.2 |
| $35-44$ | 186 | 53.8 | 8.8 | 46.2 | 8.8 |
| $45-54$ | 165 | 28.5 | 7.9 | 71.5 | 7.9 |
| $55-64$ | 87 | 19.5 | 5.8 | 80.5 | 5.8 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | 601 | 43.7 | 5.9 | 56.3 | 5.9 |

Table 18 Percentage of kava consumption among women during the past 12 months by age group

| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% Drank in last 12 <br> months | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% Abstainer | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $25-34$ | 225 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 93.8 |
| $35-44$ | 239 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 97.1 | 3.0 |
| $45-54$ | 185 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 95.7 | 2.4 |
| $55-64$ | 126 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 96.0 | 3.7 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | 775 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 95.4 | 1.7 |

Table 19 Percentage of kava consumption among both sexes during the past 12 months by age group

| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% Drank in last 12 <br> months | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% Abstainer | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 388 | 27.0 | 5.3 | 73.0 | 5.3 |
| $35-44$ | 425 | 27.3 | 4.9 | 72.7 | 4.9 |
| $45-54$ | 350 | 16.2 | 4.4 | 83.8 | 4.4 |
| $55-64$ | 213 | 11.1 | 3.8 | 88.9 | 3.8 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | 1376 | 23.2 | 3.3 | 76.8 | 3.3 |

To determine the prevalence of kava (kawa or nangkona) consumption, respondents were asked if they ever tried or drunk kava in the past 12 months. Overall, $23.2 \%( \pm 3.3)$ of those surveyed reported having ever tried kava (Table 19). There was a significant gender difference with $43.7 \%$ ( $\pm 5.9$ ) of men and $4.6 \%$ ( $\pm 1.7$ ) of women reported having tried kava (Tables 17 and 18). Generally, kava drinking was more common among younger men and women ( $25-44$ years) than older cohorts ( $45-64$ years).

The proportion of respondents aged 15-24 years who reported consuming alcohol during the past 12 months was significantly higher in men ( $66.5 \%, \pm 7.8$ ) than women ( $14.5 \%, \pm 5.6$ ). Among current drinkers (defined as consumed alcohol in the last 30 days), $74.4 \%$ ( $\pm 9.7$ ) of men reported drinking 6 or more drinks on a drinking day, while drinking 2-3 drinks on a drinking day were reported by 39.3\% $( \pm 20.5)$ of women.

### 4.4 Intake of Fruit and Vegetables

Eating behaviours were assessed by asking respondents how many days they consumed fruit and vegetables in a typical week, and how many servings of each that they consumed on one of those days. Both men and women reported similar mean days of fruits consumed in a typical week, 1.5 ( $\pm 0.2$ ) and 1.6 days ( $\pm 0.1$ ), respectively (Table 20). Across all age groups, men and women reported similar mean days of fruit intake. There were also no significant differences across age groups in mean number of days fruits were consumed.

Table 20 Mean number of days fruits consumed in a typical week by gender and age group

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean number of days | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean number of days | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean number of days | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 156 | 1.6 | $\pm 0.3$ | 213 | 1.5 | $\pm 0.2$ | 369 | 1.6 | $\pm 0.2$ |
| 35-44 | 173 | 1.3 | $\pm 0.2$ | 227 | 1.6 | $\pm 0.2$ | 400 | 1.5 | $\pm 0.2$ |
| 45-54 | 147 | 1.5 | $\pm 0.2$ | 174 | 1.5 | $\pm 0.2$ | 321 | 1.5 | $\pm 0.1$ |
| 55-64 | 85 | 1.5 | $\pm 0.4$ | 113 | 1.9 | $\pm 0.5$ | 198 | 1.7 | $\pm 0.3$ |
| 25-64 | 561 | 1.5 | $\pm 0.2$ | 727 | 1.6 | $\pm 0.1$ | 1288 | 1.5 | $\pm 0.1$ |

Table 21 Mean number of days vegetables consumed in a typical week by gender and age group

| Mean number of days vegetables consumed in a typical week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean number of days | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean number of days | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean number of days | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 151 | 1.9 | $\pm 0.3$ | 193 | 2.1 | $\pm 0.2$ | 344 | 2.0 | $\pm 0.2$ |
| 35-44 | 161 | 1.8 | $\pm 0.3$ | 211 | 2.0 | $\pm 0.2$ | 372 | 1.9 | $\pm 0.2$ |
| 45-54 | 147 | 1.7 | $\pm 0.3$ | 169 | 2.3 | $\pm 0.3$ | 316 | 2.0 | $\pm 0.2$ |
| 55-64 | 78 | 1.7 | $\pm 0.3$ | 107 | 1.9 | $\pm 0.3$ | 185 | 1.8 | $\pm 0.2$ |
| 25-64 | 537 | 1.8 | $\pm 0.2$ | 680 | 2.1 | $\pm 0.1$ | 1217 | 1.9 | $\pm 0.1$ |

The study population reported an average of $1.9( \pm 0.1)$ days per week on which vegetables were consumed (Table 21). Overall, the mean days of vegetable consumption was marginally higher among women ( 2.1 days $\pm 0.1$ ) than men ( 1.8 days $\pm 0.2$ ). For both men and women, the mean number of days of vegetable consumption in a typical week remained stable across age groups.

Tables 22 and 23 show a very low consumption of fruit and vegetables on the day when these food items were eaten. Overall, respondents reported an average of 0.4 servings of fruits and vegetables; both men and women reported consuming the same mean number of fruit and vegetable servings. For fruits intake: men 0.4 serves ( $\pm 0.1$ ) and women 0.4 serves ( $\pm 0.0$ ); and for vegetable intake: men 0.4 serves ( $\pm 0.1$ ) and women 0.4 serves ( $\pm 0.1$ ). Notably, all age groups reported consuming similar mean number of fruit and vegetable servings ( 0.4 serves).

Table 22 Mean number of servings of fruits consumed on a day when fruits were eaten

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean number of servings | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean number of servings | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean number of servings | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 156 | 0.5 | $\pm 0.1$ | 213 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ | 369 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ |
| 35-44 | 173 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ | 227 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ | 400 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ |
| 45-54 | 147 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ | 174 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ | 321 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ |
| 55-64 | 85 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ | 113 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ | 198 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ |
| 25-64 | 561 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ | 727 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.0$ | 1288 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.0$ |

Table 23 Mean number of servings of vegetables consumed on a day when vegetables were eaten

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean number servings | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean number servings | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean number servings | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 151 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ | 193 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ | 344 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ |
| 35-44 | 161 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ | 211 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ | 372 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ |
| 45-54 | 147 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ | 169 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ | 316 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ |
| 55-64 | 78 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ | 107 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ | 185 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ |
| 25-64 | 537 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.1$ | 680 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.0$ | 1217 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.0$ |

Table 24 Mean number of combined servings of fruit and vegetables consumed per day of the week

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean number servings | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean number servings | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean number servings | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 158 | 0.9 | $\pm 0.2$ | 218 | 0.7 | $\pm 0.1$ | 376 | 0.8 | $\pm 0.1$ |
| 35-44 | 177 | 0.7 | $\pm 0.1$ | 233 | 0.8 | $\pm 0.1$ | 410 | 0.8 | $\pm 0.1$ |
| 45-54 | 159 | 0.7 | $\pm 0.1$ | 180 | 0.7 | $\pm 0.1$ | 339 | 0.7 | $\pm 0.1$ |
| 55-64 | 85 | 0.7 | $\pm 0.1$ | 119 | 0.7 | $\pm 0.2$ | 204 | 0.7 | $\pm 0.1$ |
| 25-64 | 579 | 0.8 | $\pm 0.1$ | 750 | 0.8 | $\pm 0.1$ | 1329 | 0.8 | $\pm 0.1$ |

Table 24 shows that the average servings of combined fruit and vegetables consumption per day were well below the recommended levels across all age groups. Overall, respondents reported consuming an average of 0.8 serves of combined fruit and vegetables. Both men and women reported the same mean number of servings of fruit and vegetables ( 0.8 serves $\pm 0.1$ ) on a day that fruit and vegetables were eaten. Across both genders, the reported mean numbers of combined fruit and vegetable servings were similar with very marginal and statistically non-significant differences across age groups.

Table 25 Percentage who consumed less than five combined servings of fruit and vegetables per day of the week

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | \% | $\begin{gathered} \hline 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | \% | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | \% | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 158 | 98.1 | $\pm 1.9$ | 218 | 99.5 | $\pm 0.9$ | 376 | 98.9 | $\pm 1.1$ |
| 35-44 | 177 | 100.0 | $\pm 0.0$ | 233 | 99.1 | $\pm 1.3$ | 410 | 99.5 | $\pm 0.7$ |
| 45-54 | 159 | 100.0 | $\pm 0.0$ | 180 | 99.4 | $\pm 1.1$ | 339 | 99.7 | $\pm 0.6$ |
| 55-64 | 85 | 98.8 | $\pm 2.2$ | 119 | 100.0 | $\pm 0.0$ | 204 | 99.5 | $\pm 1.1$ |
| 25-64 | 579 | 99.2 | $\pm 0.8$ | 750 | 99.4 | $\pm 0.5$ | 1329 | 99.3 | $\pm 0.4$ |

Table 25 shows that $99.3 \% ~( \pm 0.4)$ of respondents across both genders consumed less than five combined servings of fruit and vegetables per day of the week. No difference in proportions was noted between men $(99.2 \% \pm 0.8)$ and women $(99.4 \% \pm 0.5)$. The high proportions of respondents reporting consuming less than the recommended five combined servings of fruit and vegetables per day of the week were constant and similar from younger to older cohorts, ranging from $98.1 \%$ to $100.0 \%$ among men and from $99.1 \%$ to $100.0 \%$ among women.

In the age group 15-24 years, men and women reported similar mean days of fruit and vegetables intake in a typical week, averaging 1.7 days ( $\pm 0.3$ ) and 2.0 days ( $\pm 0.2$ ), respectively. On the day that fruit and vegetables were consumed, the mean number of fruit servings for both men and women was $0.5( \pm 0.1)$ and for vegetables was $0.4( \pm 0.1)$. For both genders, $100 \%$ of respondents reported consuming less than the recommended amount of five combined servings of fruit and vegetables per given day of the week.

### 4.5 Physical Activity

### 4.5.1 Measurements

Survey participants were asked how often (frequency) and how long (duration) they engaged in three domains of physical activity: during recreation or leisure time, work and transport in a typical week. In the work and leisure domains, respondents were asked how many days per week and how many hours/minutes per day they participate in moderate- and vigorous-intensity activities. In the transport domain, respondents were asked how often and how long they either walk and/ or cycle to and from places.

### 4.5.2 Analyses

The three physical activity domains were first examined separately to determine the proportion of activity undertaken in each domain as a component of the total physical activity. For each domain, three levels of activity were created: low active, moderately active, and highly active ${ }^{6}$. In each domain, the total time participants spent in an activity per week was computed by multiplying the number of days by the duration of the activity. To account for the different levels of energy expenditure required to the activities (i.e. moderate or vigorous), the daily duration of activity was then converted into METminutes per day. The term MET (metabolic equivalent) is used as an indication of the intensity of physical activity. A MET is the ratio of the associated metabolic rate for a specific activity divided by the resting metabolic rate. So the energy cost of sitting is equivalent to a resting metabolic rate of 1 MET.

In this report, the following MET values were allocated to the three physical activity domains:

Moderate physical activity (work and leisure domain) = 4.0 METS
Vigorous physical activity (work and leisure domain) $=8.0$ METS
Travel related walking/cycling $\quad=4.0 \mathrm{METS}$
The following levels of activity in terms of METminutes were defined as:
Low active: $\quad<600$ METminutes per week Moderately active: 600-1500 METminutes per week
Highly active: $\quad>1500$ METminutes per week

### 4.5.3 Levels of Physical Activity

Table 26 indicates that $41.8 \%( \pm 3.8)$ of men reported a low level of total physical activity which combined their physical activity done as part of work, transport and leisure time. Moderate level of physical activity was reported by $28.1 \%( \pm 3.9)$ and high level of physical activity by $30.1 \%( \pm 5.5)$ of men. The proportions of low total physical activity generally increased with increasing age, while the proportions reporting moderate level of physical activity fluctuated across age groups. For high level of total physical activity, the proportions declined with increasing age but there was no significant difference across all the age groups.

Table 26 Categories of total physical activity among men by age group

| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% <br> Low | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | Men <br> Moderate | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | $\%$ <br> High | $95 \%$ <br> Cl |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 147 | 39.5 | $\pm 6.9$ | 28.6 | $\pm 8.4$ | 32.0 | $\pm 9.8$ |
| $35-44$ | 165 | 36.4 | $\pm 8.6$ | 33.3 | $\pm 7.8$ | 30.3 | $\pm 6.8$ |
| $45-54$ | 149 | 49.7 | $\pm 7.4$ | 20.1 | $\pm 7.7$ | 30.2 | $\pm 7.5$ |
| $55-64$ | 81 | 50.6 | $\pm 11.0$ | 25.9 | $\pm 7.3$ | 23.5 | $\pm 8.0$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | 542 | 41.8 | $\pm 3.8$ | 28.1 | $\pm 3.9$ | 30.1 | $\pm 5.5$ |

Table 27 Categories of total physical activity among women by age group

| Age Group <br> (years) | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ <br> Low | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | $\%$ <br> Moderate | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | $\%$ <br> High | $95 \%$ <br> Cl |
| $25-34$ | 216 | 54.2 | $\pm 7.3$ | 25.5 | $\pm 5.3$ | 20.4 | $\pm 6.5$ |
| $35-44$ | 231 | 59.3 | $\pm 7.7$ | 27.3 | $\pm 5.9$ | 13.4 | $\pm 4.6$ |
| $45-54$ | 179 | 61.5 | $\pm 7.1$ | 25.1 | $\pm 7.2$ | 13.4 | $\pm 6.0$ |
| $55-64$ | 120 | 55.0 | $\pm 7.3$ | 26.7 | $\pm 6.1$ | 18.3 | $\pm 4.7$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | 746 | 57.3 | $\pm 3.4$ | 26.1 | $\pm 2.8$ | 16.6 | $\pm 3.1$ |

A significantly greater proportion of women $(57.3 \% \pm 3.4)$ was classified as engaging in low levels of physical activity, compared to men ( $41.8 \% \pm 3.8$ ) (Tables 26 and 27, respectively). Approximately $26.1 \%( \pm 2.8)$ of women reported a moderate level of physical activity, which was not significantly different from that reported by men $(28.1 \% \pm 3.9)$. Only $16.6 \%( \pm 3.1)$ of women reported a high level of physical activity, a proportion significantly lower than that reported by men $(30.1 \% \pm 5.5)$.

Table 28 shows that overall, about half $(50.1 \% \pm 2.5)$ of the study population reported a low level of physical activity. Just over one quarter $(27.0 \% \pm 2.6)$ of I-Kiribati aged $25-64$ years engaged in moderate level of physical activity, and only $22.8 \%$ ( $\pm 3.1$ ) participated in high level of physical activity. For both categories of total physical activity, there were no significant differences in reported proportions of moderate or high activity across age groups.

Table 28 Categories of total physical activity among both sexes by age group

| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% <br> Low | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | Both Sexes <br> Moderate | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | $\%$ <br> High | $95 \%$ <br> Cl |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 363 | 47.5 | $\pm 4.8$ | 26.9 | $\pm 5.5$ | 25.7 | $\pm 5.9$ |
| $35-44$ | 396 | 48.8 | $\pm 5.6$ | 30.0 | $\pm 4.1$ | 21.1 | $\pm 4.2$ |
| $45-54$ | 328 | 55.9 | $\pm 4.5$ | 22.8 | $\pm 4.7$ | 21.3 | $\pm 5.1$ |
| $55-64$ | 201 | 53.0 | $\pm 5.4$ | 26.3 | $\pm 4.4$ | 20.6 | $\pm 4.2$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | 1288 | 50.1 | $\pm 2.5$ | 27.0 | $\pm 2.6$ | 22.8 | $\pm 3.1$ |

Table 29 Mean minutes of total physical activity (mean METminutes per day) by gender and age group

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean minutes | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean minutes | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean minutes | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 147 | 83.8 | $\pm 18.5$ | 216 | 66.7 | $\pm 13.1$ | 363 | 74.5 | $\pm 10.4$ |
| 35-44 | 165 | 82.8 | $\pm 14.6$ | 231 | 50.0 | $\pm 10.9$ | 396 | 65.0 | $\pm 9.5$ |
| 45-54 | 149 | 82.8 | $\pm 17.1$ | 179 | 45.8 | $\pm 10.1$ | 328 | 63.3 | $\pm 10.7$ |
| 55-64 | 81 | 83.3 | $\pm 28.7$ | 120 | 60.1 | $\pm 10.0$ | 201 | 70.6 | $\pm 14.4$ |
| 25-64 | 542 | 83.3 | $\pm 10.9$ | 746 | 56.8 | $\pm 6.9$ | 1288 | 68.9 | $\pm 6.8$ |

Table 29 summarises mean minutes of total physical activity (across all three domains) in METminutes per day by gender. Overall, the surveyed population reported an average of 68.9 ( $\pm 6.8$ ) minutes per day spent in total physical activity. There was a significant gender difference with men engaged in physical activity for a mean of $83.3( \pm 10.9)$ minutes per day, and women for a mean of 56.8 ( $\pm 6.9$ ) minutes per day.

Tables 30-32 present results on mean minutes per day engaged in work-, transport- and recreationrelated physical activity. Table 30 shows that work-related physical activities comprised 48.0 minutes/day for men and 31.5 minutes/day for women. Across all age groups, men reported engaging in more minutes of physical activity as part of their work than women. Table 31 indicates that transport-related physical activities averaged 28.4 minutes/day for men and 22.5 minutes/day for women. Although men tended to engage in more active transport than women across most age groups, this difference was not statistically significant. Table 32 shows that I-Kiribati engaged in very low levels of leisure-related physical activities, averaging 6.8 minutes/day for men and 2.8 minutes/day for women. Thus, most physical activity in Kiribati was undertaken as part of work, and to a lesser extent, as part of transport. Leisure-time physical activity contributed very little to the total time spent doing physical activity.

Table 30 Mean minutes of work-related physical activity (mean METminutes per day) by gender and age group

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean minutes | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean minutes | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean minutes | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 147 | 43.0 | $\pm 14.6$ | 216 | 37.9 | $\pm 9.5$ | 363 | 40.2 | $\pm 7.9$ |
| 35-44 | 165 | 48.0 | $\pm 11.7$ | 231 | 27.1 | $\pm 9.8$ | 396 | 36.7 | $\pm 8.3$ |
| 45-54 | 149 | 54.8 | $\pm 16.1$ | 179 | 19.5 | $\pm 9.0$ | 328 | 36.2 | $\pm 10.8$ |
| 55-64 | 81 | 52.9 | $\pm 27.8$ | 120 | 41.5 | $\pm 11.2$ | 201 | 46.7 | $\pm 14.7$ |
| 25-64 | 542 | 48.0 | $\pm 9.0$ | 746 | 31.5 | $\pm 5.4$ | 1288 | 39.1 | $\pm 5.4$ |

Table 31 Mean minutes of transport-related physical activity (mean METminutes per day) by gender and age group

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean minutes | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean minutes | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean minutes | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 147 | 30.6 | $\pm 11.7$ | 216 | 23.1 | $\pm 4.3$ | 363 | 26.5 | $\pm 6.9$ |
| 35-44 | 165 | 28.5 | $\pm 8.5$ | 231 | 21.1 | $\pm 5.2$ | 396 | 24.5 | $\pm 4.7$ |
| 45-54 | 149 | 24.4 | $\pm 7.1$ | 179 | 26.0 | $\pm 7.7$ | 328 | 25.2 | $\pm 5.8$ |
| 55-64 | 81 | 28.3 | $\pm 12.6$ | 120 | 18.5 | $\pm 3.7$ | 201 | 22.9 | $\pm 5.6$ |
| 25-64 | 542 | 28.4 | $\pm 6.1$ | 746 | 22.5 | $\pm 3.1$ | 1288 | 25.2 | $\pm 3.7$ |

Table 32 Mean minutes of recreation-related physical activity (mean METminutes per day) by gender and age group

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean minutes | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mean } \\ \text { minutes } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean minutes | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 10.3 | $\pm 5.4$ | 216 | 5.7 | $\pm 4.4$ | 363 | 7.8 | $\pm 3.2$ |
| 35-44 | 165 | 6.3 | $\pm 3.2$ | 231 | 1.8 | $\pm 1.7$ | 396 | 3.8 | $\pm 1.9$ |
| 45-54 | 149 | 3.6 | $\pm 2.3$ | 179 | 0.3 | $\pm 0.6$ | 328 | 1.9 | $\pm 1.1$ |
| 55-64 | 81 | 2.1 | $\pm 2.9$ | 120 | 0.1 | $\pm 0.2$ | 201 | 1.0 | $\pm 1.3$ |
| 25-64 | 542 | 6.8 | $\pm 2.4$ | 746 | 2.8 | $\pm 1.8$ | 1288 | 4.6 | $\pm 1.4$ |

For respondents aged $15-24$ years, $54.9 \%( \pm 9.0)$ of men reported a high level of total physical activity, compared with $22.3 \%( \pm 6.6)$ of women in the same age group. Moderate level of total physical activity was reported by $23.8 \%( \pm 6.7)$ of men and $35.3 \%( \pm 7.5)$ of women. The proportion of low physical activity was significantly higher among women in this age group ( $42.4 \% \pm 8.0$ ) than men $(21.3 \% \pm 7.2)$. There was a significant gender difference in the mean minutes of total physical activity per day, with men engaged in total physical activity for an average of 118.6 ( $\pm 19.6$ ) minutes per day, and women for an average of $75.9( \pm 13.5)$ minutes per day.

Also in this age group, work-related physical activities comprised 53.0 ( $\pm 13.1$ ) minutes per day for men, compared with $31.5( \pm 11.2)$ minutes per day for women. For transport-related physical activities, however, both men and women reported similar duration spent engaging in this dimension of physical activities, averaging $34.9( \pm 9.1)$ minutes per day and $32.2( \pm 9.6)$ minutes per day, respectively. For leisure-related physical activities, women spent less time than men engaging in this physical activity domain, with women reporting doing an average of 12.2 ( $\pm 6.9$ ) minutes per day of leisure-time
physical activities compared to an average of $30.7( \pm 11.5)$ minutes per day reported by men. Overall, most physical activity among those aged 15-24 years was undertaken as part of work (for men) and transport (for women). Among women, leisure-time physical activity contributed around $16 \%$ to the total mean minutes spent doing physical activity, compared with approximately $26 \%$ for men.

### 4.6 Overweight and Obesity

Height and weight of each participant were measured following the standardised STEPS protocol outlined in the Methodology section of this report. The body mass index (BMI) of each participant was computed by dividing the weight (kilograms) by the square of the height (metres ${ }^{2}$ ). The BMI risk categories were defined as follows:

```
Underweight
BMI < 18.5
Normal weight
Overweight
18.5 \leq BMI \leq 24.9
BMI \geq25.0
Obese
BMI \geq30.0
```


### 4.6.1 Height and Weight

Tables 33 and 34 indicate that I-Kiribati men aged $25-64$ years were significantly taller ( $169.0 \mathrm{~cm} \pm 0.6$ ) and heavier ( $84.0 \mathrm{~kg} \pm 1.6$ ) than women ( $158.4 \mathrm{~cm} \pm 0.5,79.6 \mathrm{~kg} \pm 1.3$ ). For both genders, younger cohorts were marginally taller and heavier than the older cohorts. For men, mean weight peaked in the $35-44$ year group ( $86.1 \mathrm{~kg} \pm 2.8$ ). For women, those in the $25-34$ years age group and in the $45-54$ years age group experienced the highest mean weight ( $80.6 \mathrm{~kg} \pm 2.5$ and $80.6 \pm 2.9$, respectively) compared to other age groups. With the exception of the $35-44$ years age group, there were no significant differences in mean weight between men and women across age groups.

Table 33 Mean height (cm) by gender and age group

| Age <br> Group <br> (years) | n | Mean |  |  | Women |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  | n | Mean | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |  |  |  |
|  | 163 | 169.8 | $\pm 0.8$ |  | 225 | 158.6 | $\pm 0.6$ |  |
| $35-44$ | 184 | 169.3 | $\pm 0.9$ |  | 239 | 159.1 | $\pm 0.7$ |  |
| $45-54$ | 164 | 168.1 | $\pm 0.9$ |  | 186 | 158.1 | $\pm 1.1$ |  |
| $55-64$ | 87 | 167.3 | $\pm 1.5$ |  | 125 | 156.8 | $\pm 1.2$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | 598 | 169.0 | $\pm 0.6$ |  | 775 | 158.4 | $\pm 0.5$ |  |

Table 34 Mean weight (kg) by gender and age group

| Age Group <br> (years) | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |  | n | Mean | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |  |
| $25-34$ | 162 | 84.0 | $\pm 2.5$ |  | 215 | 80.6 | $\pm 2.5$ |  |
| $35-44$ | 184 | 86.1 | $\pm 2.8$ |  | 232 | 79.9 | $\pm 1.9$ |  |
| $45-54$ | 164 | 82.3 | $\pm 2.3$ |  | 184 | 80.6 | $\pm 2.9$ |  |
| $55-64$ | 87 | 81.3 | $\pm 3.9$ |  | 126 | 74.5 | $\pm 3.2$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | 597 | 84.0 | $\pm 1.6$ |  | 757 | 79.6 | $\pm 1.3$ |  |

### 4.6.2 Body Mass Index Categories

The distributions of mean BMI for men and women and combined are presented in Table 35. The overall mean BMI of the surveyed population was $30.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ( $\pm 0.4$ ). Women had a significantly higher mean $\mathrm{BMI}\left(31.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \pm 0.5\right)$ than men ( $29.4 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \pm 0.6$ ). This gender difference was evident
for two age groups: 25-34 and 45-54 years age groups. For men, there were no significant differences in mean BMI across age groups. For women, younger age cohorts ( $31.9 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \pm 1.0$ for $25-34$ years age group and $31.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \pm 0.9$ for $35-44$ years age group) were significantly greater than their older age cohorts ( $31.7 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \pm 0.9$ for 45 - 54 years age group and $30.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \pm 0.9$ for $55-64$ years age group).

Table 35 Mean body mass index ( $\mathbf{k g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) by gender and age group

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 162 | 29.1 | $\pm 0.9$ | 215 | 31.9 | $\pm 1.0$ | 377 | 30.6 | $\pm 0.6$ |
| 35-44 | 184 | 30.0 | $\pm 1.0$ | 232 | 31.5 | $\pm 0.9$ | 416 | 30.8 | $\pm 0.7$ |
| 45-54 | 164 | 29.1 | $\pm 0.8$ | 182 | 31.7 | $\pm 0.9$ | 346 | 30.4 | $\pm 0.6$ |
| 55-64 | 87 | 29.0 | $\pm 1.2$ | 125 | 30.0 | $\pm 0.9$ | 212 | 29.6 | $\pm 0.8$ |
| 25-64 | 597 | 29.4 | $\pm 0.6$ | 754 | 31.5 | $\pm 0.5$ | 1351 | 30.5 | $\pm 0.4$ |

Table 36 Body mass index classifications among men by age group

| Age <br> Group <br> (years) | n | $\%$ <br> $<18.5$ | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\%$ <br> $18.5-24.9$ | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\%$ <br> $\geq 25.0$ | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $25-34$ | 162 | -- | $\pm 0.0$ | 24.7 | $\pm 8.1$ | 75.3 | $\pm 8.1$ |
| $35-44$ | 184 | 0.5 | $\pm 1.1$ | 19.0 | $\pm 6.9$ | 80.4 | $\pm 6.9$ |
| $45-54$ | 164 | 0.6 | $\pm 1.3$ | 20.1 | $\pm 6.8$ | 79.3 | $\pm 6.7$ |
| $55-64$ | 87 | -- | $\pm 0.0$ | 20.7 | $\pm 10.5$ | 79.3 | $\pm 10.5$ |
| $25-64$ | 597 | 0.3 | $\pm 0.4$ | 21.6 | $\pm 4.5$ | 78.2 | $\pm 4.6$ |

Table 37 Body mass index classifications among women by age group

| Age <br> Group <br> (years) | n | $\%$ <br> $<18.5$ | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\%$ <br> $18.5-24.9$ | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\%$ <br> $\geq 25.0$ | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $25-34$ | 215 | 0.5 | $\pm 0.9$ | 14.0 | $\pm 5.5$ | 85.6 | $\pm 5.6$ |
| $35-44$ | 232 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.9$ | 13.8 | $\pm 4.2$ | 85.8 | $\pm 4.4$ |
| $45-54$ | 182 | - | $\pm 0.0$ | 12.6 | $\pm 5.2$ | 87.4 | $\pm 5.2$ |
| $55-64$ | 125 | 2.4 | $\pm 2.8$ | 23.2 | $\pm 6.3$ | 74.4 | $\pm 5.9$ |
| $25-64$ | 754 | 0.6 | $\pm 0.7$ | 14.8 | $\pm 3.0$ | 84.6 | $\pm 2.9$ |

Table 38 Body mass index classifications among both sexes by age group

| Age <br> Group <br> (years) | n | $\%$ <br> $<18.5$ | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\%$ <br> $18.5-24.9$ | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\%$ <br> $\geq 25.0$ | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $25-34$ | 377 | 0.2 | $\pm 0.5$ | 19.1 | $\pm 4.7$ | 80.6 | $\pm 4.7$ |
| $35-44$ | 416 | 0.5 | $\pm 0.7$ | 16.3 | $\pm 4.2$ | 83.2 | $\pm 4.2$ |
| $45-54$ | 346 | 0.3 | $\pm 0.6$ | 16.3 | $\pm 4.2$ | 83.4 | $\pm 4.2$ |
| $55-64$ | 212 | 1.3 | $\pm 1.5$ | 22.0 | $\pm 6.6$ | 76.7 | $\pm 6.7$ |
| $25-64$ | 1351 | 0.5 | $\pm 0.4$ | 18.0 | $\pm 2.7$ | 81.5 | $\pm 2.7$ |

Tables $36-38$ summarise the proportion of the surveyed population in each BMI category for men, women and both sexes. Overall, the proportion of the surveyed population classified as being in the normal weight category ( $18.5 \leq \mathrm{BMI} \leq 24.9$ ) was $18.0( \pm 2.7) ; 21.6 \%( \pm 4.5)$ of men and $14.8 \%( \pm 3.0)$ of women. This difference was not statistically significant. The proportion of the population classified
as being overweight ( $\geq 25.0$ ) was $81.5 \%( \pm 2.7)$. There was a significantly higher proportion of overweight women $(84.6 \% \pm 2.9)$ as compared to overweight men $(78.2 \% \pm 4.6)$.

The prevalence of overweight in women aged 25-34 years was at a relatively high level of $85.6 \%$, increasing to $87.4 \%$ in the $45-54$ years age group before declining to $74.4 \%$ in the $55-64$ years age group. The highest prevalence of overweight men was in the $35-44$ years age group ( $80.4 \%$ ), with the prevalence declining marginally with increasing age to $79.3 \%$ in the $55-64$ years age group.

Table 39 Percentage of obesity ( $\mathbf{B M I} \geq 30 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathbf{m}^{2}$ ) by gender and age group

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | \% | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | \% | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n | \% | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 162 | 37.7 | $\pm 10.2$ | 215 | 61.4 | $\pm 7.4$ | 377 | 50.0 | $\pm 5.6$ |
| 35-44 | 184 | 46.7 | $\pm 7.2$ | 232 | 58.6 | $\pm 7.0$ | 416 | 52.9 | $\pm 5.2$ |
| 45-54 | 164 | 43.9 | $\pm 6.8$ | 182 | 60.4 | $\pm 7.8$ | 346 | 52.3 | $\pm 5.2$ |
| 55-64 | 87 | 36.8 | $\pm 11.4$ | 125 | 49.6 | $\pm 7.0$ | 212 | 43.7 | $\pm 6.6$ |
| 25-64 | 597 | 41.7 | $\pm 4.6$ | 754 | 58.9 | $\pm 4.2$ | 1351 | 50.6 | $\pm 3.3$ |

Table 39 presents rates of obesity ( $\mathrm{BMI} \geq 30 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) in Kiribati. The overall prevalence of obesity among l-Kiribati was $50.6 \%( \pm 3.3)$. The obesity rate was significantly higher among women ( $58.9 \%$ $\pm 4.2$ ) than among men ( $41.7 \% \pm 4.6$ ). The highest prevalence of obese women ( $61.4 \%$ ) was in the youngest age group (25-34 years). For men, this at-risk weight gain peaked slightly later to $46.7 \%$ in the $35-44$ years age group.

### 4.6.3 Waist circumference

Considered as a risk factor for cardiovascular diseases, waist circumference was assessed as a measure of central obesity. Table 40 reports the mean waist circumference for both women and men. Women had a significantly higher mean waist circumference ( $97.3 \mathrm{~cm} \pm 1.3$ ) than men ( $94.2 \mathrm{~cm} \pm 1.5$ ). Generally, women reported higher mean waist circumference than men across all age groups, except in the oldest age cohort. While mean waist circumferences increased with age among men, the pattern was more stable for women which peaked to $99.3 \mathrm{~cm}( \pm 1.8)$ in the $45-54$ years age group and dropped to $96.4 \mathrm{~cm}( \pm 2.3)$ in the $55-64$ years age group.

Table 40 Mean waist circumference (cm) by gender and age group

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 161 | 91.4 | $\pm 2.3$ | 212 | 96.8 | $\pm 2.2$ |
| 35-44 | 182 | 95.8 | $\pm 2.1$ | 228 | 96.9 | $\pm 2.1$ |
| 45-54 | 160 | 95.5 | $\pm 2.0$ | 186 | 99.3 | $\pm 1.8$ |
| 55-64 | 87 | 96.9 | $\pm 3.4$ | 126 | 96.4 | $\pm 2.3$ |
| 25-64 | 590 | 94.2 | $\pm 1.5$ | 752 | 97.3 | $\pm 1.3$ |

### 4.7 Blood Pressure and Hypertension

As part of the Step 2 protocol, all survey participants had their blood pressure measured. Participants were also asked if they had their blood pressure measured in the last 12 months, within the last 1-5 years or longer, whether they had ever been told in the last 12 months by a health worker that they had high blood pressure, and if they were currently receiving any medical treatment for high blood pressure.

For this report, the prevalence of hypertension was computed to include those with:

- a mean systolic pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$, whether or not they had previously been told by a health worker that they had high blood pressure, OR
- a mean diastolic pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, whether or not they had previously been told by a health worker that they had high blood pressure, OR
- normal mean systolic and diastolic pressures (i.e. normotensive) AND who were currently receiving anti-hypertensive medication, whether or not they had previously been told by a health worker that they had high blood pressure.

Those participants who reported having been previously told by a health worker that they had high blood pressure but who were normotensive and NOT on anti-hypertensive medication were NOT included among those considered to have hypertension.

Tables 41 and 42 indicate a significant gender difference in systolic and diastolic blood pressure, with men having higher mean resting blood pressure $(125.1 / 78.2 \mathrm{mmHg})$ than women $(115.2 / 75.3 \mathrm{mmHg})$. Mean resting systolic blood pressure increased with increasing age in both genders with the oldest age group having the highest systolic blood pressure. Mean resting diastolic blood pressure also increased with age, especially among men while among women the mean diastolic blood pressure peaked in $35-44$ years age group to 76.5 mmHg and remained at this level throughout the older age groups.

Table 41 Mean resting systolic blood pressure ( $\mathbf{m m H g}$ ) by gender and age group

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 161 | 123.0 | $\pm 1.6$ | 223 | 110.3 | $\pm 1.2$ | 384 | 116.3 | $\pm 1.0$ |
| 35-44 | 178 | 125.1 | $\pm 1.9$ | 233 | 116.0 | $\pm 1.4$ | 411 | 120.3 | $\pm 1.1$ |
| 45-54 | 157 | 125.2 | $\pm 2.4$ | 175 | 118.9 | $\pm 3.0$ | 332 | 122.0 | $\pm 2.2$ |
| 55-64 | 85 | 132.0 | $\pm 3.9$ | 118 | 123.6 | $\pm 4.7$ | 203 | 127.5 | $\pm 2.8$ |
| 25-64 | 581 | 125.1 | $\pm 0.9$ | 749 | 115.2 | $\pm 1.0$ | 1330 | 119.9 | $\pm 0.7$ |

Table 42 Mean resting diastolic blood pressure ( $\mathbf{m m H g}$ ) by gender and age group

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 161 | 75.9 | $\pm 1.6$ | 223 | 73.4 | $\pm 1.4$ | 384 | 74.6 | $\pm 1.1$ |
| 35-44 | 178 | 79.2 | $\pm 1.3$ | 234 | 76.5 | $\pm 1.5$ | 412 | 77.8 | $\pm 1.2$ |
| 45-54 | 156 | 79.9 | $\pm 1.9$ | 175 | 76.5 | $\pm 1.8$ | 331 | 78.2 | $\pm 1.5$ |
| 55-64 | 85 | 80.9 | $\pm 2.9$ | 117 | 76.4 | $\pm 2.8$ | 202 | 78.5 | $\pm 2.2$ |
| 25-64 | 580 | 78.2 | $\pm 0.9$ | 749 | 75.3 | $\pm 0.9$ | 1329 | 76.7 | $\pm 0.8$ |

Table 43 Percentage with hypertension
(SBP $\geq \mathbf{1 4 0}$ and/or DBP $\geq \mathbf{9 0} \mathbf{~ m m H g}$ or currently on medication for raised blood pressure)

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | \% | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n | \% | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n | \% | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 163 | 14.1 | $\pm 4.8$ | 225 | 7.1 | $\pm 2.7$ | 388 | 10.4 | $\pm 2.7$ |
| 35-44 | 185 | 18.9 | $\pm 4.6$ | 237 | 16.9 | $\pm 4.4$ | 422 | 17.9 | $\pm 3.3$ |
| 45-54 | 164 | 24.4 | $\pm 7.5$ | 182 | 17.6 | $\pm 6.9$ | 346 | 20.9 | $\pm 6.1$ |
| 55-64 | 88 | 43.2 | $\pm 12.7$ | 124 | 23.4 | $\pm 10.3$ | 212 | 32.6 | $\pm 8.3$ |
| 25-64 | 600 | 20.9 | $\pm 3.4$ | 768 | 14.0 | $\pm 3.0$ | 1368 | 17.3 | $\pm 2.3$ |

Table 43 summarises the prevalence of hypertension among the $25-64$ year olds, according to measured blood pressure and those currently on medical for raised blood pressure. Overall, hypertension was more common among men than women, $20.9 \% ~( \pm 3.4)$ and $14.0 \%( \pm 3.0)$, respectively. The prevalence of hypertension increased with increasing age for both men and women, with nearly a three-fold increase in the prevalence in both genders in the oldest age group compared to the youngest age group. That is, for men from $14.1 \%( \pm 4.8)$ in the $25-34$ years age group to $43.2 \%$ $( \pm 12.7)$ in the $55-64$ years age group, and for women from $7.1 \%( \pm 2.7)$ to $23.4 \%( \pm 10.3)$.

### 4.8 Fasting Blood Glucose and Diabetes

All participants were asked if they had been told by a health worker that they had diabetes in the previous 12 months, within 1-5 yeas or longer, and whether they were currently receiving medical treatment for diabetes. Capillary whole blood drawn using the method of finger prick was also collected from participants to assess their fasting blood sugar level.

Estimates of diabetes prevalence were computed based on the capillary whole blood and following the WHO guidelines for defining and classifying diabetes mellitus ${ }^{7}$ :

- fasting capillary whole blood value of glucose greater than or equal to $\geq 6.1 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}$ ( $\geq 110 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}$ whether or not they had previously been told by a health worker that they had diabetes, OR
- normal capillary whole blood value of glucose $<6.1 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}(<110 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl})$ AND who were currently receiving anti-diabetes medication prescribed by a health worker.

Those participants who had been advised by a health worker that they had diabetes but who had normal fasting blood glucose, and those who were NOT on anti-diabetes medication or on a special diet prescribed by a health worker, were included among those considered as having diabetes.

Table 44 Mean fasting blood glucose ( $\mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}$ ) by gender and age group

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 137 | 5.4 | $\pm 0.2$ | 181 | 5.3 | $\pm 0.3$ | 318 | 5.3 | $\pm 0.2$ |
| 35-44 | 150 | 6.0 | $\pm 0.4$ | 190 | 5.8 | $\pm 0.3$ | 340 | 5.9 | $\pm 0.3$ |
| 45-54 | 119 | 6.8 | $\pm 0.5$ | 134 | 6.2 | $\pm 0.4$ | 253 | 6.5 | $\pm 0.4$ |
| 55-64 | 67 | 7.2 | $\pm 0.8$ | 96 | 6.6 | $\pm 0.7$ | 163 | 6.8 | $\pm 0.4$ |
| 25-64 | 473 | 6.0 | $\pm 0.2$ | 601 | 5.8 | $\pm 0.2$ | 1074 | 5.9 | $\pm 0.2$ |

Table 44 summarises results on mean fasting blood glucose for men and women and both genders. The overall mean fasting blood glucose was $5.9 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}$. Men reported a marginally higher mean fasting glucose level ( $6.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L} \pm 0.2$ ) than women ( $5.8 \mathrm{mmo} / \mathrm{L} \pm 0.2$ ), although this difference was not statistically significant. For both men and women, mean fasting blood glucose levels increased with increasing age and peaked in the oldest age group.

Table 45 Prevalence of diabetes by gender and age group
(Raised blood glucose or currently on medication for diabetes and/or diagnosed with diabetes*)

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | \% | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n | \% | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n | \% | $\begin{gathered} \hline 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 137 | 12.4 | $\pm 5.6$ | 183 | 14.2 | $\pm 6.2$ | 320 | 13.3 | $\pm 4.4$ |
| 35-44 | 155 | 27.7 | $\pm 6.7$ | 201 | 27.9 | $\pm 6.3$ | 356 | 27.8 | $\pm 5.1$ |
| 45-54 | 133 | 49.6 | $\pm 9.7$ | 150 | 36.7 | $\pm 6.3$ | 283 | 43.0 | $\pm 5.8$ |
| 55-64 | 76 | 57.9 | $\pm 14.3$ | 111 | 46.8 | $\pm 10.0$ | 187 | 51.9 | $\pm 7.9$ |
| 25-64 | 501 | 29.6 | $\pm 3.9$ | 645 | 26.7 | $\pm 3.5$ | 1146 | 28.1 | $\pm 3.3$ |

* capillary whole blood value: $\geq 6.1 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}(110 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl})$

Table 45 shows the overall prevalence of diabetes among I-Kiribati aged 25-64 years was $28.1 \%$ $( \pm 3.3)$. While men indicated a higher diabetes rate than women, this difference was not significant statistically ( $29.6 \% \pm 3.9$ and $26.7 \% \pm 3.5$, respectively). The prevalence of diabetes increased with increasing age across both genders. For men, a substantial and significant increase in diabetes prevalence occurred between the age of $35-44$ years and 45 - 54 years, from $27.7 \%( \pm 6.7)$ to $49.6 \%$ $( \pm 9.7)$, respectively. For women, diabetes prevalence rates between the ages of $25-34$ years to $35-44$ years almost doubled, from $14.2 \%$ ( $\pm 6.2$ ) to $27.9 \%$ ( $\pm 6.3$ ), respectively.

### 4.9 Total Cholesterol

For elevated total blood cholesterol, a cut-off point $\geq 5.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}$ (or $\geq 190 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}$ ) was used to classify participants as being in a high-risk group for coronary artery disease.

Table 46 Mean total blood cholesterol ( $\mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}$ ) by gender and age group

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean | $\begin{gathered} \hline 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 58 | 4.4 | $\pm 0.1$ | 90 | 4.6 | $\pm 0.3$ | 148 | 4.5 | $\pm 0.1$ |
| 35-44 | 84 | 4.7 | $\pm 0.2$ | 141 | 4.7 | $\pm 0.1$ | 225 | 4.7 | $\pm 0.1$ |
| 45-54 | 88 | 4.5 | $\pm 0.1$ | 134 | 4.9 | $\pm 0.2$ | 222 | 4.7 | $\pm 0.1$ |
| 55-64 | 55 | 4.6 | $\pm 0.2$ | 91 | 4.9 | $\pm 0.1$ | 146 | 4.7 | $\pm 0.1$ |
| 25-64 | 285 | 4.6 | $\pm 0.1$ | 456 | 4.7 | $\pm 0.1$ | 741 | 4.7 | $\pm 0.1$ |

Table 46 shows the overall mean cholesterol level among I-Kiribati adults aged 25-64 years was 4.7 $\mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}$; similar mean levels were noted between men ( $4.6 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L} \pm 0.1$ ) and women ( $4.7 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}$ $\pm 0.1)$. Mean total cholesterol level increased with age among women, peaking in the $45-54$ age group ( $4.9 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L} \pm 0.2$ ) and remaining at this level in the oldest age cohort. Mean total cholesterol levels
among men peaked earlier, in the age 35-44 age group ( $4.7 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L} \pm 0.2$ ), and thereafter fluctuated between $4.5 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}$ ( $45-54$ years age group) and $4.6 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}$ ( $55-64$ years age group).

## Table 47 Percentage with raised total blood cholesterol

( $\geq \mathbf{5 . 0} \mathbf{~ m m o l} / \mathrm{L}$ or $\geq 190 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}$ )

| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | \% | $\begin{gathered} \hline 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n | \% | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ | n | \% | $\begin{gathered} \hline 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 58 | 15.5 | $\pm 11.4$ | 90 | 22.2 | $\pm 8.3$ | 148 | 19.3 | $\pm 6.6$ |
| 35-44 | 84 | 33.3 | $\pm 12.2$ | 141 | 24.1 | $\pm 7.6$ | 225 | 27.9 | $\pm 5.9$ |
| 45-54 | 88 | 23.9 | $\pm 8.9$ | 134 | 43.3 | $\pm 10.6$ | 222 | 35.2 | $\pm 7.5$ |
| 55-64 | 55 | 20.0 | $\pm 11.3$ | 91 | 39.6 | $\pm 9.4$ | 146 | 31.3 | $\pm 6.8$ |
| 25-64 | 285 | 23.8 | $\pm 5.0$ | 456 | 30.6 | $\pm 3.8$ | 741 | 27.7 | $\pm 3.1$ |

Table 47 shows that $27.7 \%$ of the surveyed population had a raised total cholesterol $\geq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{L}$ (or $\geq 190 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}$ ). There was a higher proportion of women ( $30.6 \% \pm 3.8$ ) with elevated cholesterol as compared to men ( $23.8 \% \pm 5.0$ ), but this difference was not statistically significant. Among women, the proportions with high-risk cholesterol generally increased with increasing age with the highest proportion being in the $45-54$ years age group ( $43.3 \%$ ). Among men, the proportion with raised total blood cholesterol doubled from $15.5 \%( \pm 11.4)$ in the $25-34$ age group to $33.3 \%( \pm 12.2)$ in the $35-44$ years age group, declining thereafter in the older age cohorts.

### 4.10 Combined Risk Factors

In summary, the Kiribati STEPS survey examined five important risk factors for NCDs:

- current daily smokers,
- overweight ( $\mathrm{BMI} \geq 25 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ),
- raised blood pressure (SBP $\geq 140$ and/or DBP $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or currently on medication),
- consumed less than five combined servings of fruit and vegetables per day, and
- low level of activity (<600 METminutes per week).

For this report, these five risk factors were summed to indicate the overall risk for NCDs as follows:

- Low risk: 0 of 5 risk factors
- Moderate risk: 1-2 of 5 risk factors
- High risk: 3 or more of 5 risk factors

Table 48 shows that no male respondents were classified as being at low risk for NCDs (i.e. with none of the five risk factors), compared with $0.1 \%$ of women (Table 49). Approximately $21.8 \%$ of men were at moderate risk (i.e. with 1-2 risk factors), compared with $28.4 \%$ of women. Having $3-5$ risk factors was more common among men ( $78.2 \%$ ) than women ( $71.5 \%$ ). $79.0 \%$ of I-Kiribati had at least $3-5$ risk factors (raised risk) reported by aged 45-64 years.

While the proportion of raised risk (i.e. with 3 or more of the five risk factors) increased with increasing age for both genders, relatively high proportions of the younger cohort ( $25-44$ years) were already at great risk for NCDs, with $77.2 \%$ of men and $68.8 \%$ of women in this age group being at high risk.

Generally, in Kiribati as the number of risk factors increased, as does the proportions of people reporting having those conditions.

Table 48 Percentage of noncommunicable disease risk categories among men by age group

| Age Group <br> (years) | n | 0 risk <br> factor | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | $1-2$ risk <br> factors | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | $3-5$ risk <br> factors | $95 \%$ <br> Cl |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 298 | -- | - | 22.8 | $\pm 4.8$ | 77.2 | $\pm 4.8$ |
| $45-64$ | 219 | -- | -- | 19.6 | $\pm 6.2$ | 80.4 | $\pm 6.2$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | 517 | -- | -- | 21.8 | $\pm 4.1$ | 78.2 | $\pm 4.1$ |

Table 49 Percentage of noncommunicable disease risk categories among women by age group

| Age Group <br> (years) | n | 0 risk <br> factor | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | Women <br> factors | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | $3-5$ risk <br> factors | $95 \%$ <br> Cl |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 420 | 0.0 | $\pm 0.0$ | 31.2 | $\pm 4.6$ | 68.8 | $\pm 4.6$ |
| $45-64$ | 278 | 0.4 | $\pm 0.8$ | 21.9 | $\pm 3.0$ | 77.7 | $\pm 3.2$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | 698 | 0.1 | $\pm 0.2$ | 28.4 | $\pm 3.4$ | 71.5 | $\pm 3.3$ |

Table 50 Percentage of noncommunicable disease risk categories among both sexes by age group

| Age Group <br> (years) | n | 0 risk <br> factor | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | $1-2$ risk <br> factors | $95 \%$ <br> Cl | $3-5$ risk <br> factors | $95 \%$ <br> Cl |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 718 | 0.0 | $\pm 0.0$ | 27.3 | $\pm 3.1$ | 72.7 | $\pm 3.1$ |
| $45-64$ | 497 | 0.2 | $\pm 0.4$ | 20.9 | $\pm 3.5$ | 79.0 | $\pm 3.7$ |
| $25-64$ | 1215 | 0.1 | $\pm 0.1$ | 25.4 | $\pm 2.6$ | 74.6 | $\pm 2.6$ |

## 5. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

This section summarises key findings from the STEPS survey and on that basis presents a range of recommended public actions to address the chronic disease problems facing the Republic of Kiribati.

Behavioural risk factors for chronic diseases are common in Kiribati and are a major public health problem at all ages. I-Kiribati women faced similar risk to chronic diseases as I-Kiribati men did. The survey clearly showed that two thirds of the population defined themselves as current smokers, with the majority of those reporting that they smoke on a daily basis. Smoking uptake occurred during late adolescence. Initiatives to delay and prevent the onset of smoking in this group are therefore critical and warrant concerted public health efforts. Given the high prevalence of smoking rates in Kiribati, implementing effective smoking cessation programs should also be considered as a fundamental component of a comprehensive anti-tobacco campaign. Supporting smokers to discontinue their atrisk behaviour will significantly lower their risk of chronic diseases.

The survey showed that excessive alcohol drinking among men is a major concern in Kiribati. About $71.8 \%$ of men aged $25-64$ years 'binge' drink, that is drinking 5 or more standard drinks on any day in the past week, while $21.6 \%$ reported drinking 20 or more drinks on a drinking day in the past week. Of concern was the high proportion of binge drinking among men in the 25-34 years age group. Binge
drinking was also not uncommon among women, with nearly half of those surveyed (49.2\%) reported drinking 4 or more standard drinks on any day in the past week.

The survey clearly showed that the majority of I-Kiribati (99.3\%) aged 25-64 years was not consuming the recommended five combined servings of fruit and vegetables per day. This low level of fruit and vegetable consumption possibly reflects both the availability and demand issue. The physical remoteness of Kiribati coupled with limited capacity of the country to engage in sustainable production of local produce represent key challenges for addressing the eating behaviour of its population. While efforts to increase availability of quality and affordable nutritious foods are important, better understanding of I-Kiribati food preferences and tastes is also a critical component of comprehensive public health initiatives.

Engaging in health-enhancing physical activity is not a common behaviour reported by I-Kiribati, that is, the majority of I-Kiribati are not achieving the minimum recommended levels of physical activity, which is 30 minutes of moderate-intensity physical activity for 5 days of the week. The survey showed half of I-Kiribati reported a low level of total physical activity not conducive for health. Women were more likely to report low physical activity compared to men. While high levels of physical activity were more common among young men, this dissipated with increasing age. The duration of total physical activity performed as part of work, transport and leisure time averaged 83.3 minutes per day for men and 56.8 minutes per day for women. The primary source of physical activity in Kiribati was workrelated, followed by (active) transport such as cycling or walking. Leisure-time physical activity contributed very little to total physical activity.

Similar to findings from other PICs, excessive body weight and consequent chronic conditions remain a critical public health issue in Kiribati. About half ( $50.6 \%$ ) of I-Kiribati was found to have a body mass index $\geq 30 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$. Obesity was common among women as compared to men at all ages. More alarmingly, the high rate of obesity was particularly evident among women aged 25-54 years (ranging from $58.6 \%$ to $61.4 \%$ ). The mean waist circumference of women at all age groups exceeded 80 cm , a cut-off value considered to increase their risk for cardiovascular disease for women.

The survey identified a substantial portion of the population with elevated risk for cardiovascular disease requiring immediate treatment and management. Nearly one in five of I-Kiribati (17.3\%) had a raised blood pressure at the time of the survey and/or on medication for hypertension, with this condition being common among men than women. As expected, raised blood pressure generally increased with increasing age for both genders. Nearly one third ( $27.7 \%$ ) of the surveyed population was found to have elevated fasting blood cholesterol warranting treatment.

Kiribati faces a high degree of diabetes problem, with $28.1 \%$ of the population estimated to have fasting blood sugar level of $\geq 6.1 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}$. Although the prevalence is lower than that reported for the Federated States of Micronesia (32.1\%) and substantially lower than that report in American Samoa ( $47.3 \%$ ), it is higher than that found in Nauru ( $22.7 \%$ ). As noted in other PICs, the diabetes prevalence generally increases with age. It is interesting to note that unlike other PICs, diabetes is somewhat more common among men than women, especially among those aged 45 years and older.

This report focuses on critical and common NCD risk factors and related NCDs (e.g. diabetes), the results of which have been summarised in a series of succinct tables (to facilitate between-country comparisons of STEPS data). While the behavioural risk factors data were collected from self-report and as such the prevalence of some risk factors can be over-estimated or under-estimated, the key strength of the survey is its population-wide and representative characteristics. Another important strength of the survey is that key physiological and biochemical indicators were measured using objective and clinical techniques by staff trained in the STEPS protocol.

The Kiribati STEPS survey has confirmed that NCDs pose a major public health challenge. A diverse but complementary multi-level and multi-professional approach, combining primary, secondary and tertiary preventative strategies, will be necessary to tackle the prevalent chronic diseases and associated conditions facing the Kiribati people. To be effective, public health and clinical approaches need to be innovative and sensitive to the prevailing social, economical and cultural environments of Kiribati.

## 6. RECOMMENDATIONS

## Addressing policy, organizational and environmental factors

- Increase resources to implement the WHO Framework Convention on Tobacco Control.
- Generate resources to national health institutions, e.g., National Nutrition Centre.
- Develop policies supporting importation of healthy foods.
- Improve availability of fruit and vegetables.
- Develop policies to establish physical activity-friendly environments.
- Establish sustainable government funding mechanism and health infrastructure to support NCD strategy implementation and monitoring.
- Develop NCD related coalitions, networks and partnerships, e.g., Kiribati NCD Working Committee, Kiribati National Food and Nutrition Committee, for preventing and managing NCDs.


## Addressing NCD behavioural risk factors

- Comprehensive anti-smoking campaigns to reduce smoking rates across all age groups and in both genders, particularly targeting the younger age groups to prevent smoking uptake.
- Smoking cessation programs to reduce smoking rates across all age groups in both genders.
- Comprehensive health promotion campaigns to reduce alcohol (and at-risk kava) consumption, particularly targeting binge drinking among men.
- Comprehensive health promotion campaigns promoting the recommended levels of fruit and vegetable consumption across all age groups and in both genders, and increasing public awareness of the adverse effects of excessive consumption of high-fat, high-salt, and high-sugar foods.
- Develop and implement cultural-appropriate programs to promote daily incidental physical activity and encourage more moderate-intensity physical activity in all age groups, particularly among women.
- Public health programs to emphasize reduction in the prevalence of the five combined critical NCD risk factors (current daily smoking, being overweight, having raised blood pressure, eating less than five combined servings of fruit and vegetables per day, and having a low level of physical activity).


## Establishing a coordinated approach to noncommunicable disease management system

- Increase public awareness of the importance of regular monitoring and screening of blood pressure, blood cholesterol and blood sugar level.
- Establish and/or strengthen existing coordinated care and management of individuals with diagnosed chronic conditions, including providing a system of integrated care across multiple providers (primary health care and clinical care) and multiple chronic conditions that will reduce length of hospitalization and improving quality of life.
- Establish a coordinated NCD program supporting chronic disease care, including supporting patient self-management, self-monitoring of conditions, medications and lifestyle changes.


## Maintaining quality surveillance and public health information

- Establish strong leadership and secure political and financial commitments to maintain a systematic and rigorous approach to STEPS data collection - supported by workforce trained in implementing the survey, infrastructure and financial capacity - on an ongoing basis that will evolve to a robust STEPS surveillance system in Kiribati.


## APPENDICES

## Appendix 1. Kiribati STEPS Survey Questionnaire

| Check if the following are completed $\quad$ (to be checked by:) | Yes | No |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Fasting status | (Step 2\&3 Registration Station) | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Checkout | (Step 2\&3 Check-out Station) | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| EpiData data entry | (Data entry personnel) | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Epilnfo data entry | (Data entry personnel) | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Data entry irregularities | (Data entry personnel) | $\square$ | $\square$ |


| Identification Information: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V 1 | Is the respondent on the participation list for the survey? | Yes, on the original list 1 <br> Yes, on the replacement list 2 <br> No (if "No", then END) 3 | $\square$ |
| 11 | Island code |  | $\square$ |
| 12 | Village name: |  |  |
| 13 | Village code: (SEE NOTE BELOW) |  |  |
| 14 | Interviewer code |  |  |
| 15 | Date of completion of the questionnaire |  | $\square \square / \underset{\text { Month }}{\square} / 2004$ |




Note: Identification information 16 to 113 should be stored separately from the questionnaire because it contains confidential information. Please note Village Code is required as part of main instrument for data analyses.
Date of interview is required to calculate age

| Coding Column |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1 | Sex (Record Male / Female as observed) | Male Female |  | $\square$ |
| C2 | What is your date of birth? <br> If Don't Know, See Note* below and Go to C3 | $\text { Day } \square$ | Month | Year19 |
| C3 | How old are you? |  | Years |  |
| C4 | In total, how many years have you spent at school or in full-time study (excluding pre-school)? |  | Years |  |
| C5 | What is your ethnic background? | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Kiribati } \\ \text { Other } \\ \text { Refused } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| C6 | What is the highest level of education you have completed? | No formal schooling Less than primary school Primary school completed Secondary school completed College/University completed Post graduate degree | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | ] |
| C7 | Which of the following best describes your main work status over the last 12 months? | Government employee Non-government employee Self-employed Non-paid Student Homemaker Retired Unemployed (able to work) Unemployed (unable to work) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 8 \\ & 9 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| C8 | How many people older than 18 years, including yourself, live in your household? | Number of people |  |  |
| C9 | Taking the past year, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been? | Per week <br> OR per month <br> OR per year <br> Refused |  |  |

Note*: 1) Missing values are not permissible for Village code, Date of Interview and Sex.
2) The Date of Birth (C2) or the age (C3) or both (C2 and C3) have to be filled. CODE "DK" FOR DON'T KNOW or DON'T REMEMBER.

## Step 1 Behavioural Measures

| Tobacco Use (Section S) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Now I am going to ask you some questions about various health behaviours. This includes things like smoking, drinking alcohol, eating fruits and vegetables and physical activity. Let's start with smoking. |  |  |  |  | If No , go to S4 |
| S 1a Do you currently smoke any tobacco products, <br> such as cigarettes, cigars or pipes? <br> (NOTE: CURRENTLY = past 12 months) <br> S 1b  |  | Response |  | Coding Column |  |
|  |  | Yes No | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| S 1b | If Yes, <br> Do you currently smoke tobacco products daily? | Yes No | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\square$ | If No , go to S4 |
| S 2a | How old were you when you first started smoking daily? | Age (years) Don't remember |  |  | If Known, go to S 3 |


| S 2b | Do you remember how long ago it was? <br> (CODE DK FOR DON'T REMEMBER) |  In Years <br> OR in Months <br> OR in Weeks |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S 3 | On average, how many of the following do you smoke each day? <br> (RECORD FOR EACH TYPE) | Manufactured cigarettes <br> Hand-rolled cigarettes <br> Hand-rolled rauara <br> Other (please specify): |  |  | Go to A1a |
| S 4 | In the past, did you ever smoke daily? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | If No, go to A1a |
| S 5a | If Yes, <br> How old were you when you stopped smoking daily? | Age (years) <br> Don't remember |  |  | If Known, go to A1a If DK, go to S 5b |
| S 5b | How long ago did you stop smoking daily? |  Years ago <br> OR $\quad$ Months ago  <br> OR $\quad$ Weeks ago  |  |  |  |


| Alcohol Consumption (Section A) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The next questions ask about the consumption of alcohol. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Response |  | Coding Column |  |
| A 1a | Have you ever consumed a drink that contains alcohol such as beer, wine, spirit, fermented toddy or yeast? | Yes No | 1 2 | $\square$ | If No, Go to K1 |
| A 1b | Have you consumed alcohol within the past 12 months? | $\begin{gathered} \text { Yes } \\ \text { No } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\square$ | If No, Go to K1 |
| A 2 | In the past 12 months, how frequently have you had at least one drink? <br> (READ RESPONSES) <br> USE SHOWCARD | 5 or more days a week 1-4 days per week 1-3 days a month Less than once a month | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| A 3 | When you drink alcohol, on average, how many drinks do you have during one day? | Number |  |  |  |
| A 4 | During each of the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic drink did you have each day? <br> (RECORD FOR EACH DAY <br> USE SHOWCARD) | Monday <br> Tuesday <br> Wednesday <br> Thursday <br> Friday <br> Saturday <br> Sunday |  |  |  |

Note: Code DK for "Don't know" or "Don't remember".


| P 4 | Does your work involve moderate-intensity activity, like brisk walking or carrying light loads for at least 10 minutes at a time? <br> INSERT EXAMPLES \& USE SHOWCARD | Yes No |  |  | If No, go to P6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P 5a | In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity activities as part of your work? | Days a week |  |  |  |
| P 5b | On a typical day on which you did moderate-intensity activities, how much time do you spend doing such work? | In hours and minutes <br> OR in Minutes only |  | . mins $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ |  |
| P 6 | How long is your typical work day? | Number of hours |  | hrs $\square \square$ |  |

Other than activities that you've already mentioned, I would like to ask you about the way you travel to and from places. For example to work, for shopping, to market, to church.

| P 7 | Do you walk or use a bicycle (pedal cycle) for at least <br> 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places? | Yes <br> No | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| P8a | In a typical week, on how many days do you walk or <br> bicycle for at least 10 minutes to get to and from <br> places? | Days a week |  |
| P 8b | How much time would you spend walking or bicycling <br> for travel on a typical day? | In hours and minutes |  |

The next questions ask about activities you do in your leisure time. Think about activities you do for recreation, fitness or sports. Do not include the physical activities you do at work or for travel mentioned already.

| P 9 | Does your leisure time involve mostly sitting, reclining, or standing, with no physical activity lasting more than 10 minutes at a time? | Yes No |  |  | If Yes, go to P 14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P 10 | In your leisure time, do you do any vigorous activities like running or strenuous sports, weight lifting for at least 10 minutes at a time? <br> INSERT EXAMPLES \& USE SHOWCARD | Yes No |  |  | If No , go to P 12 |
| P 11a | If Yes, <br> In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous activities as part of your leisure time? | Days a week |  |  |  |
| P 11b | How much time do you spend doing this on a typical day? | In hours and minutes OR in Minutes only |  |  |  |
| P 12 | In your leisure time, do you do any moderate-intensity activities like brisk walking, cycling or swimming for at least 10 minutes at a time? <br> INSERT EXAMPLES \& USE SHOWCARD | Yes No | 2 |  | If No, go to P 14 |
| P 13a | If Yes <br> In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity activities as part of [leisure time]? | Days a week |  |  |  |
| P 13b | How much time do you spend doing this on a typical day? | In hours and minutes OR in Minutes only |  |  |  |
| The following question is about sitting or reclining. Think back over the past 7 days, to time spent at work, at home, in leisure, including time spent sitting at a desk, visiting friends, reading, or watching television, but do not include time spent sleeping. |  |  |  |  |  |
| P 14 | Over the past 7 days, how much time did you spend sitting or reclining on a typical day? | In hours and minutes <br> OR in Minutes only |  |  |  |

Note: Code DK for "Don't know" or "Don't remember".

| History of High Blood Pressure |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V 2 | How many times did you visit the doctor during the last 12 months? (Include hospitalisation or visits to the outpatient departmenthealth clinics; do not include visits to the dentist). | Number of times |  |  |  |
| H 1 | When was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional? | Within past 12 months 1-5 years ago <br> Not within past 5 yrs | 1 2 3 | $\square$ |  |
| H 2 | During the past 12 months have you been told by a doctor or other health worker that you have elevated blood pressure or hypertension? | Yes No | 1 | $\square$ | If No, skip to H6 |
| H 3 | Are you currently receiving any of the following treatments for high blood pressure prescribed by a doctor or other health worker? |  |  |  |  |
| H 3a | Drugs (medication) that you have taken in the last 2 weeks | Yes No | 1 | $\square$ |  |
| H 3b | Special prescribed diet | Yes No | 1 | $\square$ |  |
| H 3c | Advice or treatment to lose weight | Yes No | 1 2 | $\square$ |  |
| H 3d | Advice or treatment to stop smoking | Yes No | 1 |  |  |
| H 3e | Advice to start or do more exercise | Yes No | 1 | $\square$ |  |
| H 4 | During the past 12 months have you seen a traditional healer for elevated blood pressure or hypertension | Yes No | 1 |  |  |
| H 5 | Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your high blood pressure? | Yes No | 1 | $\square$ |  |
| History of Diabetes |  |  |  |  |  |
| H 6 | When was your blood sugar last measured by a health professional? | Within past 12 months 1-5 years ago <br> Not within past 5 yrs | 1 <br> 2 <br> 3 |  |  |
| H 7 | Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health worker that you have diabetes? | Yes No | 1 |  | If No , skip to V3 |
| H 8 | Are you currently receiving any of the following treatments for diabetes prescribed by a doctor or other health worker? |  |  |  |  |
| H 8a | Insulin | Yes No | 1 <br> 2 | $\square$ |  |
| H 8b | Oral drug (medication that you have taken in the last 2 weeks | Yes No | 1 2 |  |  |
| H8c | Special prescribed diet | Yes No | 1 2 | $\square$ |  |
| H 8d | Advice or treatment to lose weight | Yes No | 1 | $\square$ |  |
| H8e | Advice or treatment to stop smoking | Yes No | 1 2 | $\square$ |  |
| H 8 f | Advice to start or do more exercise | Yes No | 1 <br> 2 | $\square$ |  |
| H 9 | During the past 12 months have you seen a traditional healer for diabetes? | Yes No | 1 2 | $\square$ |  |
| H 10 | Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your diabetes? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | 1 2 |  |  |
| Comments: Step 1 |  | (to be answered by the Interviewer) |  |  |  |
| V 3 | Are there any irregularities or problems with the measurements? | Yes No | 1 2 | $\square$ |  |

If yes, please describe. $\qquad$

Step 2 Physical Measurements


| Waist |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M 6 | Technician ID |  |  |  |  |
| M 7 | Device ID for waist |  |  |  |  |
| M 8 | Waist circumference |  | entimetres) |  |  |
| M 16 | Hip circumference |  | Centimetres) |  |  |
| Blood pressure |  |  |  |  | Coding Column |
| M 9 | Technician ID |  |  |  |  |
| M 10 | Device ID for blood pressure |  |  |  |  |
| M 11 | Cuff size used |  | Standard Large <br> Extra large | 1 2 3 |  |
| M 12a | Reading 1 | Systolic BP | Systolic | mmHg |  |
| M 12b |  | Diastolic BP | Diastolic | mmHg |  |
| M 13a | Reading 2 | Systolic BP | Systolic | mmHg |  |
| M 13b |  | Diastolic BP | Diastolic | mmHg |  |
| M 14a | Reading 3 | Systolic BP | Systolic | mmHg |  |
| M 14b |  | Diastolic BP | Diastolic | mmHg |  |


| Heart Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| M 17a | Reading 1 | Beats per minute: | $\square \square \square$ |  |
| M 17b | Reading 2 | Beats per minute: | $\square$ |  |
| M 17c | Reading 3 | Beats per minute: | $\square \square$ | $\square$ |


| Blood glucose |  |  |  | Coding Column |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B 1 | Since 10pm last night, have you had anything to eat, drink chew or suck, other than water? | Yes No |  | $\square$ |
| B 2 | Technician ID Code |  |  |  |
| B 3 | Device ID code |  |  |  |
| B 4 | Time of day blood specimen taken (24 hour clock) |  |  | hrs $\square$ $\square$ : mins $\square$ $\square$ |
| B 5 | Blood glucose | ORLow <br> HighUnable to assess | 1 2 3 | mmol/l $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ <br> OR $\square$ |
| Blood Lipids |  |  |  |  |
| B 6 | Technician ID Code |  |  |  |
| B 7 | Device ID code |  |  |  |
| B 8 | Total cholesterol | ORLow <br> HighUnable to assess | 1 2 3 | $\mathrm{mmol/I}$ $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ <br> OR $\square$ |
| Haemoglobin |  |  |  |  |
| B 15 | (For women age 15-44 years) Are you breastfeeding? | Yes No | 1 2 | $\square$ |
| B 16 | Technician ID Code |  |  |  |
| B 17 | Device ID code |  |  |  |
| B 18 | Haemoglobin |  |  | $\square \square \square$ |

## Comments: Step 2 and 3

(to be answered by any Step 2 or 3 technician)

| V 4 | Are there any irregularities or problems with the measurements? | Yes | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| No | 2 |  |  |$\quad \square$

If yes, please describe. $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

Appendix 2. The Whole Data Book of the Kiribati STEPS Survey


WHO STEPS

# CHRONIC DISEASE RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE 

DATA BOOK FOR<br>KIRIBATI

## Demographic Information Results

Age Description: Summary information by age group and sex of the respondents.
group
by sex Instrument question:

- Sex
- What is your date of birth?

| Age group and sex of respondents |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  | Women |  | Both Sexes |  |
|  | n | \% | n | \% | n | \% |
| 25-34 | 163 | 42.0 | 225 | 58.0 | 388 | 28.2 |
| 35-44 | 186 | 43.8 | 239 | 56.2 | 425 | 30.8 |
| 45-54 | 165 | 47.0 | 186 | 53.0 | 351 | 25.5 |
| 55-64 | 88 | 41.1 | 126 | 58.9 | 214 | 15.5 |
| 25-64 | 602 | 43.7 | 776 | 56.3 | 1378 | 100.0 |

Ethnicit Description: Summary results for the ethnicity of the respondents. y

Instrument Question:

- What is your ethnic background?

|  | Ethnic group of respondents |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | Both Sexes |  |  |
| (years) | n | \% Kiribati | \% Other |
| $25-34$ | 386 | 99.2 | 0.8 |
| $35-44$ | 422 | 99.5 | 0.5 |
| $45-54$ | 351 | 99.4 | 0.6 |
| $55-64$ | 213 | 98.6 | 1.4 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | 1372 | 99.3 | 0.7 |

Education Description: Mean number of years of education among respondents.
Instrument question:

- In total, how many years have you spent at school or in full-time study (excluding pre-school)?

| Mean number of years of education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  | Women |  | Both Sexes |  |
|  | n | Mean | n | Mean | $n$ | Mean |
| 25-34 | 162 | 10.0 | 223 | 10.3 | 385 | 10.2 |
| 35-44 | 186 | 9.4 | 237 | 8.9 | 423 | 9.1 |
| 45-54 | 161 | 7.8 | 184 | 6.8 | 345 | 7.2 |
| 55-64 | 83 | 7.4 | 122 | 5.1 | 205 | 6.0 |
| 25-64 | 592 | 8.9 | 766 | 8.2 | 1358 | 8.5 |

Highest Description: Highest level of education achieved by the survey respondents.
level of
education Instrument question:

- What is the highest level of education you have completed?

| Highest level of education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age <br> Group <br> (years) | n | \% No <br> formal <br> schooling | \% Less than <br> primary <br> school | \% Primary <br> school <br> completed | \% Secondary <br> school <br> sompleted | \% College/ <br> University <br> completed | \% Post <br> graduate <br> degree <br> completed |
|  | 163 | 0.6 | 9.8 | 65.0 | 20.9 | 3.7 | 0.0 |
| $25-34$ | 163 | 0.5 | 10.2 | 75.3 | 11.8 | 2.2 | 0.0 |
| $45-54$ | 186 | 164 | 6.7 | 29.3 | 51.2 | 9.1 | 3.0 |
| $55-64$ | 85 | 8.2 | 30.6 | 42.4 | 10.6 | 7.1 | 0.6 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | 598 | 3.3 | 18.2 | 61.2 | 13.4 | 3.5 | 1.2 |


| Highest level of education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age <br> Group <br> (years) | n | \% No <br> formal <br> schooling | \% Less than <br> primary <br> school | \% Primary <br> school <br> completed | \% Secondary <br> school <br> completed | \% College/ <br> University <br> completed | \% Post <br> graduate <br> degree <br> completed |
|  | $225-34$ | 225 | 0.0 | 9.3 | 61.8 | 27.6 | 1.3 |
| $35-44$ | 239 | 1.3 | 15.9 | 74.5 | 7.9 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| $45-54$ | 186 | 2.7 | 42.5 | 48.9 | 5.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| $55-64$ | 125 | 18.4 | 44.0 | 33.6 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | 775 | 4.0 | 24.9 | 58.1 | 12.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 |


| Highest level of education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age <br> Group <br> (years) | n | \% No <br> formal <br> schooling | \% Less than <br> primary <br> school | \% Primary <br> school <br> completed | \% Secondary <br> school <br> completed | \% College/ <br> University <br> completed | \% Post <br> graduate <br> degree <br> completed |
|  | $35-34$ | 388 | 0.3 | 9.5 | 63.1 | 24.7 | 2.3 |
| $35-44$ | 425 | 0.9 | 13.4 | 74.8 | 9.6 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| $45-54$ | 350 | 4.6 | 36.3 | 50.0 | 7.1 | 1.7 | 0.0 |
| $55-64$ | 210 | 14.3 | 38.6 | 37.1 | 5.7 | 3.3 | 0.3 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | 1373 | 3.7 | 22.0 | 59.4 | 12.7 | 2.0 | 0.0 |

Employmen Description: Proportion of respondents in paid employment and those who t status are unpaid. Unpaid includes persons who are non-paid, students, homemakers, retired, and unemployed.

Instrument question:

- Which of the following best describes your main work status over the last 12 months?

| Employment status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% <br> Government <br> employee | Men <br> \%overnment <br> employee | \% Self- <br> employed | \% Unpaid |
| $25-34$ | 163 | 25.2 | 16.0 | 11.0 | 47.9 |
| $35-44$ | 185 | 29.2 | 14.1 | 12.4 | 44.3 |
| $45-54$ | 165 | 31.5 | 13.9 | 10.9 | 43.6 |
| $55-64$ | 86 | 11.6 | 18.6 | 8.1 | 61.6 |
| $25-64$ | 599 | 26.2 | 15.2 | 11.0 | 47.6 |


| Employment status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | Women <br> Government <br> employee | \% Non- <br> government <br> employee | \% Self- <br> employed | \% Unpaid |
|  | 223 | 15.2 | 9.0 | 6.7 | 69.1 |
| $35-34$ | 239 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 11.3 | 72.4 |
| $45-54$ | 186 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 14.5 | 71.0 |
| $55-64$ | 126 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 88.1 |
| $25-64$ | 774 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 73.6 |


| Employment status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% <br> Government <br> employee | Bexes <br> government <br> employee | \% Self- <br> employed | \% Unpaid |
| $25-34$ | 386 | 19.4 | 11.9 | 8.5 | 60.1 |
| $35-44$ | 424 | 17.5 | 10.6 | 11.8 | 60.1 |
| $45-54$ | 351 | 18.5 | 10.5 | 12.8 | 58.1 |
| $55-64$ | 212 | 6.1 | 9.9 | 6.6 | 77.4 |
| $25-64$ | 1373 | 16.5 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 62.3 |

Unpaid Description: Proportion of respondents in unpaid work.
work and
unemployed Instrument question:

- Which of the following best describes your main work status over the last 12 months?

| Unpaid work and unemployed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age <br> Group <br> (years) | n | \% Non- <br> paid | \% Student | \% Home- <br> maker | \% Retired | \% Able to <br> work | \% Not able <br> to work |
| $25-34$ | 78 | 7.7 | 3.8 | 43.6 | 0.0 | 37.2 | 7.7 |
| $35-44$ | 82 | 9.8 | 1.2 | 45.1 | 1.2 | 29.3 | 13.4 |
| $45-54$ | 72 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 37.5 | 26.4 | 18.1 | 11.1 |
| $55-64$ | 53 | 11.3 | 0.0 | 17.0 | 49.1 | 5.7 | 17.0 |
| $25-64$ | 285 | 8.8 | 1.4 | 37.5 | 16.1 | 24.2 | 11.9 |


| Unpaid work and unemployed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \% Non- |  |  |  | Une | oyed |
|  | n | paid | \% Student | maker | \% Retired | \% Able to work | \% Not able to work |
| 25-34 | 154 | 11.0 | 1.9 | 52.6 | 0.6 | 25.3 | 8.4 |
| 35-44 | 173 | 13.9 | 1.2 | 57.2 | 0.0 | 19.1 | 8.7 |
| 45-54 | 132 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 56.1 | 1.5 | 12.9 | 19.7 |
| 55-64 | 111 | 10.8 | 0.9 | 55.0 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 17.1 |
| 25-64 | 570 | 11.6 | 1.1 | 55.3 | 2.3 | 17.0 | 12.8 |


| Unpaid work and unemployed |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Age } \\ \text { Group } \\ \text { (years) }\end{array}$ | n | $\begin{array}{c}\text { \% Non- } \\ \text { paid }\end{array}$ | \% Student | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Both Sexes } \\ \text { \% Home- } \\ \text { maker }\end{array}$ | \% Retired | $\begin{array}{c}\text { \% Able to } \\ \text { work }\end{array}$ |
| $25-34$ | 232 | 9.9 | 2.6 | 49.6 | 0.4 | 29.3 |
| $35-44$ | 255 | 12.5 | 1.2 | 53.3 | 0.4 | 22.4 |
| $45-54$ | 204 | 8.8 | 0.0 | 49.5 | 10.3 | 14.7 |
| $55-64$ | 164 | 11.0 | 0.6 | 42.7 | 22.0 | 6.7 |
| $25-64$ | 855 | 10.6 | 1.2 | 49.4 | 6.9 | 19.4 |
| \% Not able work |  |  |  |  |  |  |$]$

Per capita annual income

Description: Mean reported per capita annual income of respondents in local currency.

Instrument question:

- How many people older than 18 years, including yourself, live in your household?
- Taking the past year, can you tell me what the average earning of the household has been?

| Mean annual per capita <br> income |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| n | Mean |
| 1226 | 1882.3 |

## Tobacco Use

Current Description: Current smokers among all respondents. smoking

Instrument questions:

- Do you currently smoke any tobacco products, such as cigarettes, cigars, or pipes?

| Percentage of current smokers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n |  | 95\% CI | n | \% Curren smoke | 95\% CI | n |  | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 163 | 74.8 | 65.6-84.1 | 225 | 43.1 | 35.0-51.3 | 388 | 58.1 | 51.2-64.9 |
| 35-44 | 186 | 80.6 | 74.5-86.8 | 239 | 46.4 | 39.5-53.4 | 425 | 62.8 | 58.4-67.2 |
| 45-54 | 164 | 76.8 | 69.8-83.9 | 185 | 61.6 | 53.3-70.0 | 349 | 69.0 | 63.1-75.0 |
| 55-64 | 87 | 62.1 | 49.7-74.5 | 126 | 49.2 | 38.2-60.2 | 213 | 55.1 | 46.2-64.0 |
| 25-64 | 600 | 75.7 | 71.0-80.4 | 775 | 48.3 | 43.5-53.2 | 1375 | 61.3 | 57.9-64.8 |

Smoking Description: Smoking status of all respondents.

## Status

Instrument questions:

- Do you currently smoke any tobacco products, such as cigarettes, cigars, or pipes?
- Do you currently smoke tobacco products daily?

| Smoking status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Current smoker |  |  |  | \% Does not smoke | 95\% CI |
|  | n | \% Daily | 95\% CI | \% Nondaily | 95\% CI |  |  |
| 25-34 | 163 | 74.2 | 65.0-83.4 | 0.6 | 0.0-1.9 | 25.2 | 15.9-34.4 |
| 35-44 | 186 | 78.5 | 72.5-84.5 | 2.2 | 0.3-4.0 | 19.4 | 13.2-25.5 |
| 45-54 | 164 | 74.4 | 66.4-82.4 | 2.4 | 0.1-4.8 | 23.2 | 16.1-30.2 |
| 55-64 | 87 | 59.8 | 47.9-71.6 | 2.3 | 0.0-5.8 | 37.9 | 25.5-50.3 |
| 25-64 | 600 | 74.0 | 69.2-78.9 | 1.6 | 0.7-2.6 | 24.3 | 19.6-29.0 |


| Smoking status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | Current smoker |  |  |  | \% Does not smoke | 95\% CI |
|  |  | \% Daily | 95\% CI | \% Nondaily | 95\% CI |  |  |
| 25-34 | 225 | 40.4 | 32.9-48.0 | 2.7 | 0.7-4.6 | 56.9 | 48.7-65.0 |
| 35-44 | 239 | 43.1 | 36.8-49.4 | 3.3 | 0.9-5.8 | 53.6 | 46.6-60.5 |
| 45-54 | 185 | 58.4 | 49.9-66.8 | 3.2 | 0.6-5.9 | 38.4 | 30.0-46.7 |
| 55-64 | 126 | 46.8 | 36.2-57.5 | 2.4 | 0.0-5.0 | 50.8 | 39.8-61.8 |
| 25-64 | 775 | 45.4 | 40.8-50.0 | 3.0 | 1.7-4.2 | 51.7 | 46.8-56.5 |


| Smoking status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | Current smoker |  |  |  | \% Does not smoke | 95\% CI |
|  |  | \% Daily | 95\% CI | \% Nondaily | 95\% CI |  |  |
| 25-34 | 388 | 56.4 | 50.0-62.7 | 1.7 | 0.5-2.9 | 41.9 | 35.1-48.8 |
| 35-44 | 425 | 60.0 | 55.8-64.3 | 2.8 | 1.0-4.5 | 37.2 | 32.8-41.6 |
| 45-54 | 349 | 66.2 | 59.7-72.7 | 2.9 | 1.0-4.7 | 31.0 | 25.0-36.9 |
| 55-64 | 213 | 52.7 | 44.5-61.0 | 2.3 | 0.4-4.3 | 44.9 | 36.0-53.8 |
| 25-64 | 1375 | 59.0 | 55.6-62.4 | 2.3 | 1.6-3.0 | 38.7 | 35.2-42.1 |

Frequenc Description: Percentage of current daily smokers among smokers. y of smoking

Instrument question:

- Do you currently smoke any tobacco products, such as cigarettes, cigars, or pipes?
- Do you currently smoke tobacco products daily?

| Current daily smokers among smokers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% Daily smokers | 95\% CI | n | \% Daily smokers | 95\% CI | n | \% Daily smokers | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 122 | 99.2 | 97.5-100.0 | 97 | 93.8 | 89.6-98.1 | 219 | 97.1 | 95.1-99.0 |
| 35-44 | 150 | 97.3 | 95.0-99.7 | 111 | 92.8 | 87.9-97.7 | 261 | 95.6 | 92.9-98.3 |
| 45-54 | 126 | 96.8 | 93.7-100.0 | 114 | 94.7 | 90.4-99.0 | 240 | 95.9 | 93.1-98.6 |
| 55-64 | 54 | 96.3 | 90.8-100.0 | 62 | 95.2 | 89.9-100.0 | 116 | 95.7 | 92.5-99.0 |
| 25-64 | 452 | 97.8 | 96.6-99.1 | 384 | 93.9 | 91.5-96.3 | 836 | 96.2 | 95.1-97.3 |

Manufactured Description: Percentage of smokers who use manufactured cigarettes cigarette among daily smokers. smokers

Instrument question:

- On average, how many of the following do you smoke each day?

| Manufactured cigarette smokers among daily smokers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% Manufactured cigarett smoker | 95\% CI | n | \% <br> Manufactured cigarett smoker | 95\% CI | n | \% <br> Manufactured cigarett e smoker | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 121 | 43.0 | 33.8-52.2 | 91 | 51.6 | 40.3-63.0 | 212 | 46.3 | 38.8-53.7 |
| 35-44 | 146 | 45.9 | 34.2-57.6 | 103 | 48.5 | 40.5-56.6 | 249 | 46.9 | 39.4-54.4 |
| 45-54 | 122 | 41.0 | 31.4-50.6 | 108 | 37.0 | 28.6-45.5 | 230 | 39.2 | 33.7-44.7 |
| 55-64 | 52 | 42.3 | 32.8-51.8 | 59 | 39.0 | 24.6-53.4 | 111 | 40.7 | 33.4-48.1 |
| 25-64 | 441 | 43.5 | 38.5-48.5 | 361 | 45.7 | 40.2-51.1 | 802 | 44.4 | 40.7-48.1 |

```
Amount Description: Mean amount of tobacco used by daily smokers per day, by type.
of tobacco
used
among
smokers
by type
```

| Mean amount of tobacco used by daily smokers by type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Mean \# of manufactured cig. | 95\% CI | n | Mean \#of handrolled cig. | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ | n | Mean \# of pipes of tobacco | 95\% CI | n | Mean \# of other type of tobacc 0 | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 75 | 5.4 | 3.7-7.1 | 50 | 0.3 | -- | 116 | 3.6 | 3.2-4.0 | 44 | 0.0 | -- |
| 35-44 | 87 | 10.4 | 7.6-13.2 | 43 | 0.0 | -- | 137 | 4.2 | 3.6-4.8 | 40 | 0.0 | -- |
| 45-54 | 68 | 11.0 | 7.6-14.4 | 38 | 0.0 | -- | 111 | 4.5 | 3.6-5.4 | 36 | 0.6 | -- |
| 55-64 | 31 | 9.6 | 4.6-14.6 | 15 | 1.0 | -- | 50 | 4.7 | 3.6-5.9 | 13 | 0.0 | -- |
| 25-64 | 261 | 8.5 | 7.1-9.9 | 146 | 0.2 | -- | 414 | 4.1 | 3.8-4.4 | 133 | 0.1 | -- |


| Mean amount of tobacco used by daily smokers by type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Mean \# of manufactured cig. | 95\% CI | n | Mean \#of handrolled cig. | 95\% CI | n | Mean \# of pipes of tobacco | 95\% CI | n | Mean \# of other type of tobacco | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 61 | 5.2 | 3.4-7.0 | 38 | 0.2 | 0.0-0.4 | 79 | 2.9 | 2.3-3.5 | 35 | 0.0 | -- |
| 35-44 | 63 | 5.9 | 4.3-7.6 | 36 | 0.3 | 0.0-0.7 | 92 | 2.8 | 2.4-3.2 | 35 | 0.1 | -- |
| 45-54 | 69 | 4.3 | 2.3-6.2 | 48 | 0.0 | -- | 103 | 3.6 | 3.0-4.2 | 43 | 0.0 | -- |
| 55-64 | 31 | 3.7 | 1.8-5.6 | 19 | 0.0 | -- | 56 | 3.8 | 2.7-4.8 | 19 | 0.2 | -- |
| 25-64 | 224 | 5.0 | 3.9-6.2 | 141 | 0.1 | 0.0-0.3 | 330 | 3.2 | 2.7-3.6 | 132 | 0.1 | -- |


| Mean amount of tobacco used by daily smokers by type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Mean \# of manufactured cig. | 95\% CI | n | Mean \#of handrolled cig. | 95\% CI | n | Mean \# of pipes of tobacco | 95\% CI | n | Mean \# of other type of tobacco | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{Cl} \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-34 | 136 | 5.3 | 3.9-6.8 | 88 | 0.2 | 0.0-0.5 | 195 | 3.3 | 3.0-3.7 | 79 | 0.0 | -- |
| 35-44 | 150 | 8.7 | 6.7-10.6 | 79 | 0.1 | 0.0-0.3 | 229 | 3.7 | 3.2-4.2 | 75 | 0.1 | -- |
| 45-54 | 137 | 7.7 | 5.7-9.8 | 86 | 0.0 | -- | 214 | 4.1 | 3.4-4.8 | 79 | 0.3 | -- |
| 55-64 | 62 | 7.0 | 4.1-9.8 | 34 | 0.5 | 0.0-1.3 | 106 | 4.3 | 3.3-5.2 | 32 | 0.1 | -- |
| 25-64 | 485 | 7.0 | 6.1-8.0 | 287 | 0.2 | 0.0-0.3 | 744 | 3.7 | 3.4-4.0 | 265 | 0.1 | -- |

Initiation Description: Mean age of initiation and mean duration of smoking, in years, of
smoking $\quad$ among daily smokers (no total age group for mean duration of smoking as age smoking influences these values).

Instrument questions:

- How old were you when you first started smoking daily?
- How long ago did you stop smoking daily?

| Mean age started smoking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean age | 95\% CI | n | Mean age | 95\% CI | n | Mean age | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 116 | 17.4 | 16.9-17.9 | 87 | 18.9 | 18.1-19.8 | 203 | 18.0 | 17.5-18.4 |
| 35-44 | 135 | 18.1 | 17.1-19.1 | 101 | 21.1 | 20.1-22.2 | 236 | 19.3 | 18.6-20.0 |
| 45-54 | 118 | 19.2 | 17.8-20.6 | 107 | 21.4 | 20.1-22.7 | 225 | 20.2 | 19.1-21.3 |
| 55-64 | 50 | 19.8 | 17.8-21.8 | 58 | 21.4 | 19.1-23.6 | 108 | 20.6 | 19.2-22.0 |
| 25-64 | 419 | 18.2 | 17.7-18.7 | 353 | 20.5 | 19.7-21.3 | 772 | 19.1 | 18.7-19.6 |


| Mean duration of smoking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean duratio n | 95\% CI | n | Mean duration | 95\% CI | n | Mean duratio n | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 116 | 12.2 | 11.7-12.8 | 87 | 11.3 | 10.3-12.2 | 203 | 11.9 | 11.4-12.4 |
| 35-44 | 135 | 21.3 | 20.2-22.3 | 101 | 18.2 | 17.1-19.4 | 236 | 20.1 | 19.4-20.8 |
| 45-54 | 118 | 29.8 | 28.5-31.1 | 107 | 27.3 | 25.9-28.8 | 225 | 28.7 | 27.6-29.7 |
| 55-64 | 50 | 39.0 | 36.6-41.4 | 58 | 37.2 | 34.7-39.6 | 108 | 38.1 | 36.6-39.6 |
| 25-64 | 419 | 21.1 | 20.1-22.2 | 353 | 20.4 | 19.4-21.5 | 772 | 20.8 | 20.1-21.6 |

Percentage of ex daily smokers in the population

Description: Percentage of ex-daily smokers among all respondents and the mean duration, in years, since ex-daily smokers quit smoking daily.

Instrument question:

- In the past did you ever smoke daily?
- How old were you when you stopped smoking daily?

| Ex-daily smokers among all respondents |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { \% ex } \\ \text { daily } \\ \text { smokers } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | \% ex daily smokers | 95\% CI | n | \% ex daily mokers | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 42 | 35.7 | 16.8-54.7 | 131 | 17.6 | 11.2-23.9 | 173 | 22.7 | $\begin{gathered} 15.5- \\ 29.9 \end{gathered}$ |
| 35-44 | 39 | 28.2 | 11.4-45.0 | 128 | 25.0 | 15.8-34.2 | 167 | 25.8 | $\begin{gathered} 18.8- \\ 32.9 \end{gathered}$ |
| 45-54 | 43 | 48.8 | 34.0-63.7 | 73 | 26.0 | 17.8-34.3 | 116 | 34.9 | $\begin{gathered} 27.5- \\ 42.3 \end{gathered}$ |
| 55-64 | 34 | 64.7 | 50.5-78.9 | 64 | 34.4 | 21.7-47.1 | 98 | 46.3 | $\begin{gathered} 37.1- \\ 55.5 \end{gathered}$ |
| 25-64 | 158 | 41.2 | 31.9-50.5 | 396 | 23.1 | 19.0-27.1 | 554 | 28.6 | $\begin{gathered} 24.5- \\ 32.7 \end{gathered}$ |


| Mean years since cessation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean years | 95\% CI | n | Mean years | 95\% CI | n | Mean years | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 4 | 14.3 | -- | 4 | 14.5 | 12.1-16.9 | 8 | 14.4 | 12.0-16.8 |
| 35-44 | 5 | 18.4 | -- | 9 | 21.9 | 17.0-26.7 | 14 | 20.5 | 16.3-24.7 |
| 45-54 | 4 | 28.0 | -- | 9 | 22.8 | 18.6-27.0 | 13 | 24.5 | 20.5-28.4 |
| 55-64 | 13 | 25.2 | -- | 12 | 21.9 | 19.2-24.6 | 25 | 23.8 | 17.6-30.0 |
| 25-64 | 26 | 21.5 | -- | 34 | 20.8 | 18.3-23.4 | 60 | 21.1 | 18.4-23.8 |

## Alcohol Consumption

| Alcohol <br> consumptio <br> n status | Description: Alcohol consumption status of all respondents. Abstainers <br> have not consumed alcohol in the last 12 months.* |
| :--- | :--- |

Instrument questions:

- Have you consumed alcohol (such as beer, wine, spirits, fermented cider, or (add other local examples) within the past 12 months?

| Alcohol consumption status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% Drank in last 12 <br> months | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% Abstainer | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
|  | 163 | 58.3 | $49.8-66.8$ | 41.7 | $33.2-50.2$ |
|  | 186 | 43.5 | $35.6-51.5$ | 56.5 | $48.5-64.4$ |
|  | 165 | 40.0 | $29.9-50.1$ | 60.0 | $49.9-70.1$ |
|  | 87 | 29.9 | $19.8-40.0$ | 70.1 | $60.0-80.2$ |
|  | 601 | 46.9 | $41.6-52.2$ | 53.1 | $47.8-58.4$ |


| Alcohol consumption status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% Drank in last 12 <br> months | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% Abstainer | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
|  | $25-34$ | 225 | 7.6 | $3.6-11.6$ | 92.4 |
|  | 239 | 4.2 | $1.2-7.2$ | 95.8 | $98.4-96.4$ |
|  | 186 | 8.1 | $3.3-12.8$ | 91.9 | $87.2-98.8$ |
|  | 126 | 3.2 | $0.0-6.4$ | 96.8 | $93.6-100.0$ |
|  | 776 | 6.1 | $3.5-8.7$ | 93.9 | $91.3-96.5$ |


| Alcohol consumption status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% Drank in last 12 <br> months | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% Abstainer Sexes | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
|  | 388 | 31.5 | $26.5-36.4$ | 68.5 | $63.6-73.5$ |
|  | 425 | 23.0 | $18.4-27.7$ | 77.0 | $72.3-81.6$ |
|  | 351 | 23.7 | $17.8-29.6$ | 76.3 | $70.4-82.2$ |
|  | 213 | 15.4 | $9.4-21.3$ | 84.6 | $78.7-90.6$ |
|  | 1377 | 25.5 | $21.9-29.0$ | 74.5 | $71.0-78.1$ |

Frequency of Description: Frequency of alcohol consumption in the last year among those alcohol consumption respondents who have drank in the last 12 months.

Instrument question:

- In the past 12 months, how frequently have you had at least one drink?

| Frequency of alcohol consumption in the last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | $\% \geq 5$ days <br> p. week | 95\% CI | \% 1-4 days <br> p. week | 95\% CI | \% 1-3 days p. month | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \hline \% \\ \text { < once } \\ \text { a month } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 94 | 6.4 | 1.0-11.8 | 24.5 | 16.0-32.9 | 37.2 | 30.1-44.3 | 31.9 | 20.6-43.3 |
| 35-44 | 80 | 8.8 | 2.5-15.0 | 27.5 | 17.3-37.7 | 40.0 | 27.8-52.2 | 23.8 | 15.2-32.3 |
| 45-54 | 66 | 6.1 | 1.1-11.0 | 31.8 | 23.6-40.1 | 37.9 | 27.7-48.0 | 24.2 | 14.5-33.9 |
| 55-64 | 25 | 12.0 | 1.1-22.9 | 32.0 | 12.6-51.4 | 28.0 | 12.6-43.4 | 28.0 | 7.5-48.5 |
| 25-64 | 265 | 7.4 | 4.2-10.6 | 27.1 | 21.4-32.9 | 37.5 | 30.7-44.4 | 27.9 | 20.1-35.8 |


| Frequency of alcohol consumption in the last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | $\% \geq 5$ days <br> p. week | 95\% CI | \% 1-4 days <br> p. week | 95\% CI | \% 1-3 days p. month | 95\% CI |  | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 17 | -- | -- | 52.9 | 23.3-82.6 | -- | -- | 47.1 | 17.4-76.7 |
| 35-44 | 10 | 10.0 | 2.4-17.6 | 10.0 | 0.0-28.5 | 30.0 | 5.3-54.7 | 50.0 | 30.4-69.6 |
| 45-54 | 15 | -- | -- | 20.0 | 0.0-52.5 | 20.0 | 0.0-42.7 | 60.0 | 30.9-89.1 |
| 55-64 | 4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 75.0 | 29.2-100.0 | 25.0 | 0.0-70.8 |
| 25-64 | 46 | 2.2 | 1.3-3.0 | 32.2 | 11.9-52.6 | 16.0 | 7.4-24.7 | 49.6 | 29.3-69.9 |


| Frequency of alcohol consumption in the last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \geq 5 \text { days } \\ \text { p. week } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | \% 1-4 days <br> p. week | 95\% CI | \% 1-3 days p. month | 95\% CI | $\%$ $<$ once a month | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 111 | 5.6 | 0.9-10.2 | 28.1 | 20.9-35.4 | 32.5 | 25.8-39.1 | 33.9 | 23.5-44.2 |
| 35-44 | 90 | 8.9 | 3.2-14.5 | 25.8 | 16.5-35.1 | 39.0 | 27.8-50.3 | 26.3 | 16.9-35.6 |
| 45-54 | 81 | 5.0 | 0.8-9.2 | 29.8 | 19.6-40.0 | 34.8 | 26.0-43.5 | 30.5 | 21.2-39.8 |
| 55-64 | 29 | 10.6 | 1.3-19.9 | 28.3 | 11.4-45.2 | 33.5 | 16.0-50.9 | 27.7 | 7.7-47.6 |
| 25-64 | 311 | 6.7 | 3.8-9.7 | 27.8 | 22.5-33.0 | 34.8 | 28.5-41.2 | 30.7 | 23.2-38.2 |

drinks per drinking day

Standard Description: Number of standard drinks consumed on a drinking day among those respondents who have drank in the last 12 months.

Instrument question:

- When you drink alcohol, on average, how many drinks do you have during one day?

| Number of standard drinks consumed on a drinking day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | $\begin{gathered} \% 1 \\ \text { drink } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | \% 2-3 drinks | 95\% CI | \% 4-5 <br> drinks | 95\% CI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% 6+ } \\ & \text { drinks } \end{aligned}$ | 95\% CI | Mean \# of standard drinks | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 94 | -- | -- | 1.1 | 0.0-3.3 | 11.7 | 5.1-18.3 | 87.2 | 79.7-94.7 | 12.1 | 10.3-13.9 |
| 35-44 | 80 | 2.5 | 0.0-6.1 | 2.5 | 0.0-6.1 | 15.0 | 6.7-23.3 | 80.0 | 69.7-90.3 | 11.4 | 10.2-12.7 |
| 45-54 | 65 | -- | -- | 6.2 | 0.0-15.5 | 12.3 | 6.1-18.5 | 81.5 | 72.1-90.9 | 11.1 | 9.4-12.9 |
| 55-64 | 25 | -- | -- | 8.0 | 0.0-19.5 | 20.0 | 2.3-37.7 | 72.0 | 50.1-93.9 | 8.8 | 6.4-11.2 |
| 25-64 | 264 | 0.7 | 0.0-1.8 | 2.8 | 0.1-5.5 | 13.3 | 9.0-17.6 | 83.1 | 77.4-88.8 | 11.5 | 10.5-12.5 |


| Number of standard drinks consumed on a drinking day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | $\text { \% } 1$ <br> drink | 95\% CI | \% 2-3 <br> drinks | 95\% CI | \% 4-5 drinks | 95\% CI | \% 6+ <br> drinks | 95\% CI | Mean \# of standard drinks | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 17 | -- | -- | 5.9 | 0.0-17.4 | 29.4 | 2.3-56.5 | 64.7 | 39.0-90.4 | 8.3 | -- |
| 35-44 | 10 | 20.0 | 0.0-46.3 | 20.0 | 0.0-46.7 | 20.0 | 0.0-42.0 | 40.0 | 13.2-66.8 | 5.2 | -- |
| 45-54 | 15 | 6.7 | 0.0-20.9 | 33.3 | 8.0-58.7 | 26.7 | 7.6-45.7 | 33.3 | 6.9-59.8 | 6.5 | -- |
| 55-64 | 4 | 25.0 | 0.0-74.3 | 25.0 | 0.0-74.3 | -- | -- | 50.0 | 0.0-100.0 | 4.5 | -- |
| 25-64 | 46 | 7.5 | 0.0-16.0 | 16.9 | 4.6-29.3 | 24.9 | 10.0-39.8 | 50.7 | 35.8-65.6 | 6.9 | -- |


| Number of standard drinks consumed on a drinking day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | $\begin{gathered} \% 1 \\ \text { drink } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | \% 2-3 drinks | 95\% CI | \% 4-5 <br> drinks | 95\% CI | \% 6+ drinks | 95\% CI | Mean \# of stand ard drinks | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 111 | -- | -- | 1.7 | 0.0-4.2 | 14.0 | 7.8-20.1 | 84.3 | 77.5-91.2 | 11.6 | 10.0-13.2 |
| 35-44 | 90 | 4.2 | 0.0-8.3 | 4.2 | 0.0-9.0 | 15.5 | 8.4-22.6 | 76.2 | 65.7-86.6 | 10.8 | 9.5-12.2 |
| 45-54 | 80 | 1.2 | 0.0-3.3 | 11.0 | 1.6-20.3 | 14.8 | 8.9-20.8 | 73.0 | 63.4-82.6 | 10.3 | 8.8-11.8 |
| 55-64 | 29 | 2.9 | 0.0-8.6 | 10.0 | 0.0-20.5 | 17.7 | 3.3-32.0 | 69.4 | 48.0-90.9 | 8.3 | 6.0-10.6 |
| 25-64 | 310 | 1.6 | 0.3-2.9 | 4.6 | 1.8-7.4 | 14.8 | 11.4-18.2 | 79.0 | 74.0-84.0 | 10.9 | 10.0-11.9 |

Heavy Description: Frequency and quantity of drinks consumed in the last 7 days by drinking current (last 30 days) drinker, grouped into three categories.

Instrument question:

- During each of the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic drink did you have each day?

| Frequency and quantity of drinks consumed in the last 7 days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Drank } \\ \text { on 4+ } \\ \text { days } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% 5+ } \\ \text { drinks on } \\ \text { any day } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | \% 20+ drinks in 7 days | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 52 | 7.7 | 0.0-15.7 | 76.9 | 62.5-91.3 | 25.0 | 10.4-39.6 |
| 35-44 | 46 | 8.7 | 0.0-17.4 | 69.6 | 54.8-84.4 | 21.7 | 13.1-30.4 |
| 45-54 | 45 | 4.4 | 0.0-9.8 | 71.1 | 60.4-81.9 | 13.3 | 0.0-29.3 |
| 55-64 | 17 | 11.8 | 0.0-28.7 | 52.9 | 24.3-81.6 | 23.5 | 2.6-44.5 |
| 25-64 | 160 | 7.7 | 3.1-12.2 | 71.8 | 63.1-80.5 | 21.6 | 13.7-29.6 |


| Frequency and quantity of drinks consumed in the last 7 days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Drank } \\ \text { on 4+ } \\ \text { days } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | \% 4+ drinks on any day | 95\% CI | \% 15+ drinks in 7 days | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 7 | -- | -- | 57.1 | 16.0-98.3 | ---- | -- |
| 35-44 | 5 | -- | -- | 40.0 | 12.3-67.7 | ---- | -- |
| 45-54 | 7 | -- | -- | 57.1 | 21.8-92.4 | 14.3 | 0.0-41.1 |
| 55-64 | 2 | -- | -- | ---- | -- | ---- | -- |
| 25-64 | 21 | -- | -- | 49.2 | 27.4-70.9 | 3.7 | 0.0-11.6 |


| Frequency and quantity of drinks consumed in the last 7 days |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | Both Sexes <br> \% Drank on <br> 4+ days | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ |
| $25-34$ | 59 | 6.9 | $0.0-14.1$ |
| $35-44$ | 51 | 8.0 | $0.0-15.9$ |
| $45-54$ | 52 | 3.9 | $0.0-8.6$ |
| $55-64$ | 19 | 10.7 | $0.0-25.7$ |
| $25-64$ | 181 | 6.9 | $2.8-11.0$ |

Hazardou Description: Percentage of current (last 30 days) drinker engaging in
$s$ and harmful drinking
hazardous and harmful drinking in the last 7 days.
Harmful drinking is defined as $\geq 60 \mathrm{~g}$ of pure alcohol on average per day for men and $\geq 40 \mathrm{~g}$ for women.
Hazardous drinking is defined as $40-59.9 \mathrm{~g}$ of pure alcohol on average per day for men and 20-39.9g for women.
A standard drink contains approximately 10 g of pure alcohol.
Instrument question:

- During each of the past 7 days, how many standard drinks of any alcoholic drink did you have each day?

| Hazardous and harmful drinking in the last 7 days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% harmful <br> drinking | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% <br> hazardous <br> drinking | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\%<40 \mathrm{~g}$ <br> pure <br> accohol <br> per day | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| $25-34$ | 52 | 5.8 | $0.0-11.6$ | 13.5 | $2.9-24.0$ | 80.8 | $67.4-94.1$ |
| $35-44$ | 46 | 4.3 | $0.0-9.9$ | 15.2 | $6.3-24.1$ | 80.4 | $71.1-89.8$ |
| $45-54$ | 45 | 2.2 | $0.0-6.8$ | 11.1 | $0.0-23.4$ | 86.7 | $70.7-100.0$ |
| $55-64$ | 17 | 5.9 | $0.0-18.6$ | -- | -- | 94.1 | $81.4-100.0$ |
| $25-64$ | 160 | 4.7 | $1.5-7.9$ | 12.5 | $6.0-18.9$ | 82.9 | $75.3-90.5$ |


| Hazardous and harmful drinking in the last 7 days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% harmful <br> drinking | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | Women <br> hazardous <br> drinking | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\%<20 \mathrm{~g}$ <br> pure <br> alcohol <br> per day | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| $25-34$ | 7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 | $100.0-100.0$ |
| $35-44$ | 5 | -- | -- | - | - | 100.0 | $100.0-100.0$ |
| $45-54$ | 7 | 14.3 | $0.0-41.1$ | -- | -- | 85.7 | $58.9-100.0$ |
| $55-64$ | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 | $100.0-100.0$ |
| $25-64$ | 21 | 3.7 | $0.0-11.6$ | -- | -- | 96.3 | $88.4-100.0$ |

## Fruit and Vegetable Consumption



| Mean number of days fruit consumed in a typical week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Mean numbe $r$ of days | 95\% CI | n | Mean number of days | 95\% CI | n | Mean numbe $r$ of days | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 156 | 1.6 | 1.3-1.9 | 213 | 1.5 | 1.3-1.7 | 369 | 1.6 | 1.4-1.8 |
| 35-44 | 173 | 1.3 | 1.1-1.5 | 227 | 1.6 | 1.4-1.8 | 400 | 1.5 | 1.3-1.6 |
| 45-54 | 147 | 1.5 | 1.2-1.7 | 174 | 1.5 | 1.3-1.7 | 321 | 1.5 | 1.3-1.6 |
| 55-64 | 85 | 1.5 | 1.1-1.8 | 113 | 1.9 | 1.4-2.4 | 198 | 1.7 | 1.3-2.0 |
| 25-64 | 561 | 1.5 | 1.3-1.6 | 727 | 1.6 | 1.4-1.7 | 1288 | 1.5 | 1.4-1.7 |


| Mean number of days vegetables consumed in a typical week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Mean numbe $r$ of days | 95\% CI | n | Mean number of days | 95\% CI | n | Mean numbe $r$ of days | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 151 | 1.9 | 1.6-2.1 | 193 | 2.1 | 1.9-2.4 | 344 | 2.0 | 1.8-2.2 |
| 35-44 | 161 | 1.8 | 1.5-2.1 | 211 | 2.0 | 1.7-2.2 | 372 | 1.9 | 1.7-2.1 |
| 45-54 | 147 | 1.7 | 1.4-2.0 | 169 | 2.3 | 2.0-2.5 | 316 | 2.0 | 1.8-2.2 |
| 55-64 | 78 | 1.7 | 1.4-2.0 | 107 | 1.9 | 1.5-2.2 | 185 | 1.8 | 1.6-2.0 |
| 25-64 | 537 | 1.8 | 1.6-2.0 | 680 | 2.1 | 1.9-2.2 | 1217 | 1.9 | 1.8-2.1 |

number of servings of fruit and vegetable consumption

Mean Description: mean number of fruit, vegetable, and combined fruit and vegetable servings on average per day.

Instrument questions:

- In a typical week, on how many days do you eat fruit?
- How many servings of fruit do you eat on one of those days?
- In a typical week, on how many days do you eat vegetables?
- How many servings of vegetables do you eat on one of those days?

| Mean number of servings of fruit on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Mean number of serving s | 95\% CI | n | Mean number of servings | 95\% CI | n | Mean number of serving s | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 156 | 0.5 | 0.4-0.7 | 213 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.5 | 369 | 0.4 | 0.4-0.5 |
| 35-44 | 173 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.4 | 227 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.5 | 400 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.5 |
| 45-54 | 147 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.5 | 174 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.4 | 321 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.4 |
| 55-64 | 85 | 0.4 | 0.2-0.5 | 113 | 0.4 | 0.2-0.5 | 198 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.5 |
| 25-64 | 561 | 0.4 | 0.4-0.5 | 727 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.4 | 1288 | 0.4 | 0.4-0.5 |


| Mean number of servings of vegetables on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mean } \\ \text { number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { serving } \\ \text { s } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | Mean number of servings | 95\% CI | n | Mean number of serving s | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 151 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.6 | 193 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.5 | 344 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.5 |
| 35-44 | 161 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.4 | 211 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.6 | 372 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.5 |
| 45-54 | 147 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.5 | 169 | 0.4 | 0.4-0.5 | 316 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.5 |
| 55-64 | 78 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.5 | 107 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.4 | 185 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.4 |
| 25-64 | 537 | 0.4 | 0.3-0.5 | 680 | 0.4 | 0.4-0.5 | 1217 | 0.4 | 0.4-0.5 |


| Mean number of servings of fruit and/or vegetables on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Mean number of serving s | 95\% CI | n | Mean number of servings | 95\% CI | n | Mean number of serving s | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 158 | 0.9 | 0.7-1.1 | 218 | 0.7 | 0.6-0.9 | 376 | 0.8 | 0.7-0.9 |
| 35-44 | 177 | 0.7 | 0.6-0.8 | 233 | 0.8 | 0.7-1.0 | 410 | 0.8 | 0.7-0.9 |
| 45-54 | 159 | 0.7 | 0.6-0.9 | 180 | 0.7 | 0.6-0.8 | 339 | 0.7 | 0.6-0.8 |
| 55-64 | 85 | 0.7 | 0.6-0.9 | 119 | 0.7 | 0.5-0.9 | 204 | 0.7 | 0.6-0.8 |
| 25-64 | 579 | 0.8 | 0.7-0.9 | 750 | 0.8 | 0.7-0.8 | 1329 | 0.8 | 0.7-0.8 |

Fruit and vegetable consumptio n per day

Description: Frequency of fruit and/or vegetable consumption.
Instrument questions:

- In a typical week, on how many days do you eat fruit?
- How many servings of fruit do you eat on one of those days?
- In a typical week, on how many days do you eat vegetables?
- How many servings of vegetables do you eat on one of those days?

| Number of servings of fruit and/or vegetables on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age <br> Group <br> (years) | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | \% no fruit and/or vegetables | 95\% CI | \% 1-2 serving s | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% 3-4 } \\ \text { servings } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | $\% \geq 5$ <br> servings | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 158 | 67.7 | 59.6-75.8 | 27.2 | 19.9-34.5 | 3.2 | 0.5-5.8 | 1.9 | 0.0-3.8 |
| 35-44 | 177 | 74.6 | 69.5-79.6 | 23.7 | 19.6-27.8 | 1.7 | 0.0-3.6 | -- | -- |
| 45-54 | 159 | 72.3 | 64.9-79.8 | 25.8 | 18.9-32.6 | 1.9 | 0.0-4.1 | -- | -- |
| 55-64 | 85 | 75.3 | 67.1-83.5 | 21.2 | 11.7-30.6 | 2.4 | 0.0-5.6 | 1.2 | 0.0-3.4 |
| 25-64 | 579 | 71.6 | 67.4-75.8 | 25.2 | 21.5-28.8 | 2.4 | 1.2-3.5 | 0.8 | 0.1-1.6 |


| Number of servings of fruit and/or vegetables on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | \% no fruit and/or vegetables | 95\% CI | \% 1-2 <br> servings | 95\% CI | \% 3-4 servings | 95\% CI | $\% \geq 5$ <br> servings | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 218 | 70.2 | 63.8-76.5 | 27.5 | 22.3-32.7 | 1.8 | 0.0-4.8 | 0.5 | 0.0-1.4 |
| 35-44 | 233 | 70.0 | 64.3-75.6 | 26.2 | 20.8-31.5 | 3.0 | 1.0-5.0 | 0.9 | 0.0-2.1 |
| 45-54 | 180 | 75.0 | 69.6-80.4 | 23.9 | 18.4-29.3 | 0.6 | 0.0-1.7 | 0.6 | 0.0-1.7 |
| 55-64 | 119 | 74.0 | 62.7-85.2 | 25.2 | 14.4-36.0 | 0.8 | 0.0-2.6 | -- | -- |
| 25-64 | 750 | 71.4 | 68.0-74.9 | 26.2 | 23.4-28.9 | 1.9 | 0.5-3.2 | 0.6 | 0.1-1.0 |


| Number of servings of fruit and/or vegetables on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | \% no fruit and/or vegetables | 95\% CI | \% 1-2 <br> servings | 95\% CI | \% 3-4 <br> servings | 95\% CI | $\% \geq 5$ <br> servings | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 376 | 69.0 | 64.4-73.6 | 27.4 | 23.3-31.5 | 2.5 | 0.7-4.2 | 1.1 | 0.1-2.2 |
| 35-44 | 410 | 72.1 | 68.1-76.1 | 25.0 | 21.7-28.4 | 2.4 | 1.2-3.6 | 0.5 | 0.0-1.1 |
| 45-54 | 339 | 73.7 | 69.1-78.3 | 24.8 | 20.4-29.2 | 1.2 | 0.0-2.4 | 0.3 | 0.0-0.9 |
| 55-64 | 204 | 74.6 | 66.8-82.4 | 23.3 | 15.1-31.5 | 1.5 | 0.0-3.3 | 0.5 | 0.0-1.6 |
| 25-64 | 1329 | 71.5 | 68.9-74.1 | 25.7 | 23.4-28.0 | 2.1 | 1.3-2.9 | 0.7 | 0.3-1.1 |

Fruit and vegetable consumptio $n$ per day

Description: Percentage of those eating less than five servings of fruit and/or vegetables on average per day.

Instrument questions:

- In a typical week, on how many days do you eat fruit?
- How many servings of fruit do you eat on one of those days?
- In a typical week, on how many days do you eat vegetables?
- How many servings of vegetables do you eat on one of those days?

| Less than five servings of fruit and/or vegetables on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Group (years ) | n | $\begin{aligned} & \%<\text { five } \\ & \text { servings } \\ & \text { per day } \end{aligned}$ | 95\% CI | n | \% < five servings per day | 95\% CI | n | \% < five servings per day | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 158 | 98.1 | 96.2-100.0 | 218 | 99.5 | 98.6-100.0 | 376 | 98.9 | 97.8-99.9 |
| 35-44 | 177 | 100.0 | 100.0-100.0 | 233 | 99.1 | 97.9-100.0 | 410 | 99.5 | 98.9-100.0 |
| 45-54 | 159 | 100.0 | 100.0-100.0 | 180 | 99.4 | 98.3-100.0 | 339 | 99.7 | 99.1-100.0 |
| 55-64 | 85 | 98.8 | 96.6-100.0 | 119 | 100.0 | 100.0-100.0 | 204 | 99.5 | 98.4-100.0 |
| 25-64 | 579 | 99.2 | 98.4-99.9 | 750 | 99.4 | 99.0-99.9 | 1329 | 99.3 | 98.9-99.7 |

## Analysis Information:

- Questions used: D1-D4
- Epi Info program name: Dfiveormore (unweighted); DfiveormoreWT (weighted)


#### Abstract

Type of oil Description: type of oil or fat most often used for meal preparation in used most frequently households (presented only for both sexes because results are for the household not individuals).


Instrument question:

- What type of oil or fat is most often used for meal preparation in your household?

| Type of oil or fat most often used for meal preparation in household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| n | \% <br> Vegetable oil | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Lard } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | \% Butter | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ | \% <br> Margarine | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \text { CI } \end{gathered}$ | \% None used | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \mathrm{CI} \end{gathered}$ | \% Other | 95\% CI |
| 1330 | 73.2 | 68.8-77.6 | 19.8 | 16.1-23.5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 7.0 | 4.7-9.2 |

## Physical Activity

## Introductio n

Analysis physical activity data can be very complicated and the result confusing. The following guidelines will help clarify the results of the physical activity data and will also provide valuable information on the classifications. Make sure you use some of these guidelines when you report physical activity data.

- MET values are applied to vigorous and moderate intensity variables in the work, transport and recreation domains. These have been calculated using an average of the typical types of activity undertaken. Different types of activities have been grouped together and given a MET value based on the intensity of the activity. Applying MET values to types of activities allows us to calculate total physical activity. For more information regarding MET values go the STEPS website at www.who.int/chp/steps .
- The calculations below use multiple questions in the physical activity section. To simplify this a bit the questions have been clustered into four groups (as they appear in the Instrument). In the Instrument questions section of the table, only the group label appears. The specific questions for each group are presented below.

Activity at work:
Does your work involve vigorous-intensity activity that causes large increases in breathing or heart rate like [examples] for at least 10 minutes continuously?
In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous-intensity activities as part of your work?
How much time do you spend doing vigorous-intensity activities at work on a typical day?
Does your work involve moderate-intensity activity, that causes small increases in breathing or heart rate such as brisk walking for at least 10 minutes continuously?
In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity activities as part of your work?
How much time do you spend doing moderate-intensity activities at work on a typical day?

Travel to and from places:
Do you walk or use a bicycle for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places?
In a typical week, on how many days do you walk or bicycle for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places?

## Physical Activity, Continued

## Introduction

 (cont.)How much time do you spend walking or bicycling for travel on a typical day?
Recreational activities:
Do you do any involve vigorous-intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities that cause large increases in breathing or heart rate like [examples] for at least 10 minutes continuously?
In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous-intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities?
How much time do you spend doing vigorous-intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities on a typical day?
Do you do any involve moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities that cause large increases in breathing or heart rate like [examples] for at least 10 minutes continuously?
In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate--intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities?
How much time do you spend doing moderate--intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities on a typical day?

Sedentary behaviour :
How much time do you usually spend sitting or reclining on a typical day?

Levels of Description: Percentage of respondents classified into three categories of total total physical activity
physical activity.

Instrument questions:

- activity at work
- travel to and from places
- recreational activities

| Level of total physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% Low | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | Men <br> Moderate | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\%$ High | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
|  | $25-34$ | 147 | 39.5 | $32.5-46.4$ | 28.6 | $20.2-37.0$ | 32.0 |
| $35-44$ | 165 | 36.4 | $27.8-44.9$ | 33.3 | $25.5-41.1$ | 30.3 | $22.1-41.8$ |
| $45-54$ | 149 | 49.7 | $42.3-57.0$ | 20.1 | $12.5-27.8$ | 30.2 | $22.7-37.7$ |
| $55-64$ | 81 | 50.6 | $39.6-61.6$ | 25.9 | $18.6-33.2$ | 23.5 | $15.5-31.5$ |
| $25-64$ | 542 | 41.8 | $38.0-45.6$ | 28.1 | $24.2-31.9$ | 30.1 | $24.6-35.7$ |


| Level of total physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% Low | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | Women <br> Moderate | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\%$ High | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
|  | $25-34$ | 216 | 54.2 | $46.8-61.5$ | 25.5 | $20.2-30.7$ | 20.4 |
| $35-44$ | 231 | 59.3 | $51.7-67.0$ | 27.3 | $21.4-33.1$ | 13.4 | $8.9-26.9$ |
| $45-54$ | 179 | 61.5 | $54.4-68.6$ | 25.1 | $17.9-32.4$ | 13.4 | $7.4-19.4$ |
| $55-64$ | 120 | 55.0 | $47.7-62.3$ | 26.7 | $20.6-32.8$ | 18.3 | $13.6-23.1$ |
| $25-64$ | 746 | 57.3 | $53.9-60.6$ | 26.1 | $23.3-29.0$ | 16.6 | $13.6-19.7$ |


| Level of total physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% Low | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | Both Sexes <br> Moderate | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | $\%$ High | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
|  | $35-34$ | 363 | 47.5 | $42.7-52.2$ | 26.9 | $21.4-32.4$ | 25.7 |
| $35-44$ | 396 | 48.8 | $43.3-54.4$ | 30.0 | $26.0-34.1$ | 21.1 | $16.8-31.5$ |
| $45-54$ | 328 | 55.9 | $51.4-60.4$ | 22.8 | $18.0-27.5$ | 21.3 | $16.3-26.4$ |
| $55-64$ | 201 | 53.0 | $47.6-58.5$ | 26.3 | $21.9-30.8$ | 20.6 | $16.4-24.9$ |
| $25-64$ | 1288 | 50.1 | $47.7-52.6$ | 27.0 | $24.4-29.6$ | 22.8 | $19.7-26.0$ |

Total Description: Mean minutes of total physical activity on average per day. physical activitymean

Instrument questions

- activity at work
- travel to and from places
- recreational activities

| Mean minutes of total physical activity on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean minute S | 95\% CI | n | Mean minutes | 95\% CI | n | Mean minute s | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 83.8 | 65.4-102.3 | 216 | 66.7 | 53.6-79.8 | 363 | 74.5 | 64.1-85.0 |
| 35-44 | 165 | 82.8 | 68.2-97.4 | 231 | 50.0 | 39.2-60.9 | 396 | 65.0 | 55.5-74.5 |
| 45-54 | 149 | 82.8 | 65.7-99.9 | 179 | 45.8 | 35.7-55.9 | 328 | 63.3 | 52.6-73.9 |
| 55-64 | 81 | 83.3 | 54.7-112.0 | 120 | 60.1 | 50.0-70.1 | 201 | 70.6 | 56.2-85.0 |
| 25-64 | 542 | 83.3 | 72.4-94.1 | 746 | 56.8 | 49.9-63.6 | 1288 | 68.9 | 62.2-75.7 |

Total Description: Median minutes of total physical activity on average per day. physical activitymedian

Instrument questions

- activity at work
- travel to and from places
- recreational activities

| Median minutes of total physical activity on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Median minutes | Inter-quartile range (P25P75) | n | Median minute s | Inter-quartile range (P25P75) | n | Median minute s | Inter-quartile range (P25P75) |
| 25-34 | 189 | 51.4 | 14.3-111.4 | 226 | 25.7 | 6.4-90.0 | 415 | 34.3 | 10.7-98.6 |
| 35-44 | 157 | 45.0 | 14.0-120.0 | 187 | 20.0 | 0.0-60.0 | 344 | 30.0 | 5.7-90.0 |
| 45-54 | 100 | 25.7 | 8.6-105.7 | 111 | 20.0 | 2.9-60.0 | 211 | 25.0 | 5.7-77.1 |
| 55-64 | 57 | 21.4 | 6.4-75.7 | 69 | 27.9 | 7.1-77.1 | 125 | 21.4 | 6.9-77.1 |
| 25-64 | 503 | 40.0 | 12.9-120.0 | 593 | 21.4 | 4.3-70.0 | 1095 | 30.0 | 8.6-90.0 |

specific physical activitymean

Domain- Description: Mean minutes spent in work-, transport- and recreation-related physical activity on average per day.

Instrument questions:

- activity at work
- travel to and from places
- recreational activities

| Mean minutes of work-related physical activity on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean minute s | 95\% CI | n | Mean minutes | 95\% CI | n | Mean minute s | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 43.0 | 28.3-57.6 | 216 | 37.9 | 28.4-47.5 | 363 | 40.2 | 32.4-48.1 |
| 35-44 | 165 | 48.0 | 36.3-59.7 | 231 | 27.1 | 17.3-36.9 | 396 | 36.7 | 28.3-45.0 |
| 45-54 | 149 | 54.8 | 38.7-70.9 | 179 | 19.5 | 10.5-28.5 | 328 | 36.2 | 25.3-47.0 |
| 55-64 | 81 | 52.9 | 25.1-80.8 | 120 | 41.5 | 30.3-52.7 | 201 | 46.7 | 32.0-61.4 |
| 25-64 | 542 | 48.0 | 39.0-57.0 | 746 | 31.5 | 26.1-36.9 | 1288 | 39.1 | 33.6-44.5 |


| Mean minutes of transport-related physical activity on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean minute s | 95\% CI | n | Mean minutes | 95\% CI | n | Mean minute s | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 30.6 | 18.9-42.3 | 216 | 23.1 | 18.8-27.4 | 363 | 26.5 | 19.6-33.4 |
| 35-44 | 165 | 28.5 | 20.1-37.0 | 231 | 21.1 | 16.0-26.3 | 396 | 24.5 | 19.8-29.3 |
| 45-54 | 149 | 24.4 | 17.2-31.5 | 179 | 26.0 | 18.3-33.8 | 328 | 25.2 | 19.4-31.0 |
| 55-64 | 81 | 28.3 | 15.7-40.8 | 120 | 18.5 | 14.8-22.1 | 201 | 22.9 | 17.3-28.5 |
| 25-64 | 542 | 28.4 | 22.3-34.6 | 746 | 22.5 | 19.4-25.6 | 1288 | 25.2 | 21.5-28.9 |


| Mean minutes of recreation-related physical activity on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean minutes | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mean } \\ \text { minutes } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | Mean minutes | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 10.3 | 4.9-15.7 | 216 | 5.7 | 1.3-10.1 | 363 | 7.8 | 4.6-11.0 |
| 35-44 | 165 | 6.3 | 3.1-9.5 | 231 | 1.8 | 0.1-3.5 | 396 | 3.8 | 2.0-5.7 |
| 45-54 | 149 | 3.6 | 1.4-5.9 | 179 | 0.3 | 0.0-0.9 | 328 | 1.9 | 0.8-3.0 |
| 55-64 | 81 | 2.1 | 0.0-5.0 | 120 | 0.1 | 0.0-0.3 | 201 | 1.0 | 0.0-2.3 |
| 25-64 | 542 | 6.8 | 4.4-9.2 | 746 | 2.8 | 1.0-4.6 | 1288 | 4.6 | 3.2-6.0 |

specific physical activity median

Domain- Description: Median minutes spent on average per day in work-, transport- and recreation-related physical activity.

Instrument questions:

- activity at work
- travel to and from places
- recreational activities

| Median minutes of work-related physical activity on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Median minutes | Inter- quartile range ( $\mathrm{P} 25-\mathrm{P} 75$ ) | n | Median minute s | Inter- quartile range ( $\mathrm{P} 25-\mathrm{P} 75$ ) | n | Median minutes | Inter- quartile range (P25-P75) |
| 25-34 | 189 | 0.0 | 0.0-51.4 | 226 | 0.0 | 0.0-30.0 | 415 | 0.0 | 0.0-42.9 |
| 35-44 | 157 | 0.0 | 0.0-68.6 | 187 | 0.0 | 0.0-8.6 | 344 | 0.0 | 0.0-34.3 |
| 45-54 | 100 | 0.0 | 0.0-64.3 | 111 | 0.0 | 0.0-17.1 | 211 | 0.0 | 0.0-34.3 |
| 55-64 | 57 | 0.0 | 0.0-30.0 | 69 | 0.0 | 0.0-42.9 | 125 | 0.0 | 0.0-38.6 |
| 25-64 | 503 | 0.0 | 0.0-55.7 | 593 | 0.0 | 0.0-21.4 | $\begin{gathered} 109 \\ 5 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.0 | 0.0-38.6 |


| Median minutes of transport-related physical activity on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Median minutes | Inter- <br> quartile <br> range <br> (P25-P75) | n | Median minute S | Inter- quartile range ( $\mathrm{P} 25-\mathrm{P} 75$ ) | n | Median minutes | Inter- quartile range (P25-P75) |
| 25-34 | 189 | 15.0 | 4.3-34.3 | 226 | 11.4 | 0.0-25.7 | 415 | 14.0 | 0.0-30.0 |
| 35-44 | 157 | 15.0 | 0.0-34.3 | 187 | 10.0 | 0.0-30.0 | 344 | 12.9 | 0.0-30.0 |
| 45-54 | 100 | 10.7 | 0.0-22.9 | 111 | 11.4 | 0.0-28.6 | 211 | 11.4 | 0.0-25.7 |
| 55-64 | 57 | 8.6 | 0.0-21.4 | 69 | 11.4 | 0.0-25.7 | 125 | 10.0 | 0.0-22.9 |
| 25-64 | 503 | 14.3 | 0.0-30.0 | 593 | 11.4 | 0.0-28.6 | $\begin{gathered} 109 \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | 12.9 | 0.0-30.0 |


| Median minutes of recreation-related physical activity on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | Median minutes | Inter- <br> quartile <br> range <br> ( $\mathrm{P} 25-\mathrm{P} 75$ ) | n | Median minute s | Inter- <br> quartile <br> range <br> ( $\mathrm{P} 25-\mathrm{P} 75$ ) | n | Median minutes | Inter- quartile range (P25-P75) |
| 25-34 | 189 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 226 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 415 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 35-44 | 157 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 187 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 344 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 45-54 | 100 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 111 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 211 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 55-64 | 57 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 69 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 125 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |
| 25-64 | 503 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 593 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 1095 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 |


| No <br> physical <br> activity by <br> domain | Description: Percentage of respondents classified as doing no work-, transport- <br> or recreational-related physical activity. |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Instrument questions: <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  • rectivity at workeational activities |


| No work-related physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% no activity at work | 95\% CI | n | \% no activity at work | 95\% CI | n | \% no activity at work | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 57.1 | 49.7-64.6 | 216 | 63.9 | 57.0-70.8 | 363 | 60.8 | 55.7-65.9 |
| 35-44 | 165 | 52.7 | 43.0-62.5 | 231 | 73.2 | 66.2-80.1 | 396 | 63.8 | 56.9-70.7 |
| 45-54 | 149 | 55.7 | 46.4-65.0 | 179 | 71.0 | 62.3-79.6 | 328 | 63.7 | 57.6-69.9 |
| 55-64 | 81 | 55.6 | 43.8-67.3 | 120 | 64.2 | 55.8-72.6 | 201 | 60.3 | 53.9-66.7 |
| 25-64 | 542 | 55.3 | 49.7-60.9 | 746 | 68.2 | 64.3-72.0 | 1288 | 62.3 | 58.8-65.7 |


| No transport-related physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% no activity for transport | 95\% CI | n | \% no activity for ransport | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \hline \% \text { no } \\ \text { activity } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { transpor } \\ \mathrm{t} \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 20.4 | 13.6-27.2 | 216 | 28.7 | 19.6-37.8 | 363 | 24.9 | 18.9-31.0 |
| 35-44 | 165 | 27.3 | 20.1-34.4 | 231 | 31.6 | 24.1-39.1 | 396 | 29.6 | 24.9-34.3 |
| 45-54 | 149 | 30.9 | 25.5-36.2 | 179 | 28.5 | 21.6-35.4 | 328 | 29.6 | 25.0-34.2 |
| 55-64 | 81 | 32.1 | 25.3-38.9 | 120 | 30.0 | 22.5-37.5 | 201 | 30.9 | 26.3-35.6 |
| 25-64 | 542 | 25.9 | 22.3-29.6 | 746 | 29.7 | 23.8-35.7 | 1288 | 28.0 | 24.2-31.8 |


| No recreation-related physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% no recr. activity | 95\% CI | n | \% no recr. activity | 95\% CI | n | \% no recr. activity | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 78.2 | $\begin{gathered} 70.5- \\ 86.0 \end{gathered}$ | 216 | 92.6 | 88.2-97.0 | 363 | 86.0 | 81.7-90.3 |
|  |  |  | 83.1 - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35-44 | 165 | 88.5 | 93.9 | 231 | 96.1 | 93.1-99.2 | 396 | 92.6 | 89.4-95.8 |
| 45-54 | 149 | 91.3 | $86.8 \text { - }$ | 179 | 99.4 | 98.3-100.0 | 328 | 95.6 | 93.6-97.6 |
| 55-64 | 81 | 95.1 | $\begin{gathered} 90.7- \\ 99.4 \end{gathered}$ | 120 | 99.2 | 97.4-100.0 | 201 | 97.3 | 95.1-99.5 |
|  |  |  | 82.3 - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25-64 | 542 | 85.9 | 89.5 | 746 | 95.7 | 93.6-97.9 | 1288 | 91.2 | 89.1-93.3 |

Compositio Description: Percentage of work, transport and recreational activity $n$ of total physical activity

Instrument questions:

- activity at work
- travel to and from places
- recreational activities

| Composition of total physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% Activity from work | 95\% CI | \% Activity for transport | 95\% CI | \% Activity during leisure time | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 134 | 32.4 | 26.0-38.7 | 56.3 | 48.5-64.2 | 11.3 | 6.9-15.7 |
| 35-44 | 141 | 40.3 | 33.3-47.3 | 53.3 | 46.1-60.6 | 6.4 | 3.5-9.3 |
| 45-54 | 126 | 41.6 | 33.2-50.0 | 52.6 | 44.9-60.3 | 5.8 | 2.6-9.0 |
| 55-64 | 65 | 41.4 | 31.5-51.2 | 56.0 | 44.9-67.0 | 2.7 | 0.0-5.4 |
| 25-64 | 466 | 37.5 | 33.4-41.7 | 54.6 | 49.8-59.5 | 7.8 | 5.8-9.8 |


| Composition of total physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Age Group <br> (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | \% Activity <br> from work | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% Activity <br> for <br> transport | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% Activity <br> during <br> leisure <br> time | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ |
| $25-34$ | 174 | 32.1 | $24.8-39.5$ | 63.7 | $55.3-72.0$ | 4.2 | $1.4-7.0$ |
| $35-44$ | 173 | 26.6 | $20.2-33.0$ | 70.8 | $63.8-77.8$ | 2.6 | $0.0-5.3$ |
| $45-54$ | 140 | 27.6 | $18.2-37.1$ | 72.1 | $62.5-81.6$ | 0.3 | $0.0-0.9$ |
| $55-64$ | 98 | 35.8 | $27.8-43.9$ | 63.7 | $55.5-71.8$ | 0.5 | $0.0-1.4$ |
| $25-64$ | 585 | 30.1 | $25.2-34.9$ | 67.4 | $62.1-72.7$ | 2.5 | $0.9-4.1$ |


| Composition of total physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% Activity from work | 95\% CI | \% Activity for transport | 95\% CI | \% Activity during leisure time | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 308 | 32.2 | 28.3-36.2 | 60.1 | 54.5-65.7 | 7.7 | 5.2-10.2 |
| 35-44 | 314 | 33.3 | 28.1-38.6 | 62.2 | 56.7-67.8 | 4.4 | 2.2-6.7 |
| 45-54 | 266 | 34.5 | 27.3-41.7 | 62.5 | 55.7-69.3 | 3.0 | 1.6-4.4 |
| 55-64 | 163 | 38.3 | 32.3-44.4 | 60.2 | 53.8-66.6 | 1.5 | 0.1-2.8 |
| 25-64 | 1051 | 33.7 | 30.4-37.0 | 61.2 | 57.4-65.0 | 5.1 | 3.8-6.4 |


| No <br> vigorous <br> physical <br> activity | Description: Percentage of respondents not engaging in vigorous physical <br> activity. |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Instrument questions: |
|  | $\bullet$ activity at work |
|  | $\bullet$ recreational activities |


| No vigorous physical activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% no vigorous activity | 95\% CI | n | \% no vigorous activity | 95\% CI | n | \% no vigorou stivity activity | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 147 | 66.0 | 57.2-74.8 | 216 | 89.4 | 83.8-94.9 | 363 | 78.7 | 73.1-84.3 |
| 35-44 | 165 | 73.3 | 66.4-80.3 | 231 | 95.7 | 93.1-98.3 | 396 | 85.5 | 81.6-89.3 |
| 45-54 | 149 | 77.2 | 70.2-84.2 | 179 | 93.9 | 89.6-98.1 | 328 | 86.0 | 82.3-89.6 |
| 55-64 | 81 | 85.2 | 78.0-92.4 | 120 | 95.8 | 92.3-99.4 | 201 | 91.0 | 87.0-95.0 |
| 25-64 | 542 | 72.7 | 68.0-77.4 | 746 | 92.9 | 90.5-95.3 | 1288 | 83.6 | 81.2-86.0 |

Sedentary Description: Minutes spent in sedentary activities on a typical day.
Instrument question:

- sedentary behaviour

| Minutes spent in sedentary activities on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | Mean <br> minutes | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | Median <br> minutes | Inter-quartile <br> range <br> (P25-P75) |
|  | $25-34$ | 87 | 198.7 | $173.0-224.5$ | 150.0 |
| $35-44$ | 84 | 195.1 | $168.4-221.8$ | 180.0 | $90.0-240.0$ |
| $45-54$ | 72 | 191.2 | $158.9-223.5$ | 180.0 | $90.0-240.0$ |
| $55-64$ | 32 | 217.0 | $152.1-281.9$ | 180.0 | $90.0-270.0$ |
| $25-64$ | 275 | 197.8 | $180.2-215.5$ | 180.0 | $90.0-240.0$ |


| Minutes spent in sedentary activities on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group(years) | n | Mean <br> minutes | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | Median <br> minutes | Inter-quartile <br> range <br> (P25-P75) |
|  | 108 | 180.8 | $157.1-204.5$ | 150.0 | $90.0-240.0$ |
| $25-34$ | 109 | 169.6 | $146.8-192.4$ | 150.0 | $90.0-210.0$ |
| $35-44$ | 88 | 178.3 | $150.8-205.8$ | 150.0 | $90.0-240.0$ |
| $45-54$ | 51 | 233.5 | $180.3-286.8$ | 180.0 | $120.0-255.0$ |
| $55-64$ | 356 | 182.3 | $166.5-198.0$ | 150.0 | $90.0-240.0$ |
| $25-64$ |  |  |  |  |  |


| Minutes spent in sedentary activities on average per day |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | Mean <br> minutes | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | Median <br> minutes | Inter-quartile <br> range <br> (P25-P75) |
|  | 195 | 189.7 | $172.1-207.4$ | 150.0 | $105.0-240.0$ |
| $25-34$ | 193 | 181.8 | $163.7-199.8$ | 150.0 | $90.0-240.0$ |
| $35-44$ | 160 | 184.3 | $163.0-205.6$ | 150.0 | $90.0-240.0$ |
| $45-54$ | 83 | 226.4 | $174.2-278.6$ | 180.0 | $120.0-300.0$ |
| $55-64$ | 631 | 189.7 | $177.0-202.4$ | 150.0 | $90.0-240.0$ |
| $25-64$ |  |  |  |  |  |

## Blood Pressure and Diabetes History

Blood Description: Raised blood pressure diagnosis and treatment results among all pressure diagnosis and treatment

Instrument questions:

- During the past 12 months have you been told by a doctor or other health worker that you have elevated blood pressure or hypertension?
- Are you currently receiving any of the following treatments/advice for high blood pressure prescribed by a doctor or other health worker?
- Drugs (medication) that you have taken in the last 2 weeks?

| Raised blood pressure diagnosed by doctor or health worker in last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Group (years) | n | $\%$ diagnose $d$ | 95\% CI | n | $\%$ diagnose $d$ | 95\% CI | n | $\%$ diagnose $d$ | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 160 | 2.5 | 0.0-5.1 | 220 | 5.9 | 2.5-9.4 | 380 | 4.3 | 1.7-6.8 |
| 35-44 | 183 | 9.8 | 5.6-14.1 | 231 | 9.5 | 5.0-14.0 | 414 | 9.7 | 6.2-13.2 |
| 45-54 | 157 | 8.9 | 4.0-13.8 | 177 | 7.9 | 3.3-12.5 | 334 | 8.4 | 4.7-12.1 |
| 55-64 | 86 | 9.3 | 1.5-17.1 | 119 | 16.0 | 7.3-24.7 | 205 | 12.8 | 7.1-18.5 |
| 25-64 | 586 | 6.8 | 4.0-9.7 | 747 | 8.6 | 6.1-11.1 | 1333 | 7.7 | 5.6-9.9 |


| Currently taking blood pressure drugs prescribed by doctor or health worker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Group (years) | n | \% taking meds | 95\% Cl | n | \% taking meds | 95\% CI | n | \% taking meds | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 6 | 33.3 | 0.0-71.9 | 18 | 11.1 | 0.0-26.1 | 24 | 17.6 | 1.7-33.5 |
| 35-44 | 21 | 33.3 | 12.1-54.5 | 28 | 14.3 | 0.6-28.0 | 49 | 23.2 | 10.3-36.1 |
| 45-54 | 22 | 36.4 | 8.6-64.1 | 24 | 33.3 | 16.4-50.2 | 46 | 34.8 | 17.8-51.9 |
| 55-64 | 9 | 33.3 | 1.5-65.2 | 26 | 26.9 | 7.4-46.4 | 35 | 28.8 | 11.2-46.4 |
| 25-64 | 58 | 34.2 | 16.5-52.0 | 96 | 20.1 | 9.8-30.3 | 154 | 25.8 | 15.1-36.5 |

Blood Description: Percentage of respondents who received lifestyle advice from a pressure lifestyle advice doctor or health worker to treat raised blood pressure.

Instrument question:

- Are you currently receiving any of the following treatments/advice for high blood pressure prescribed by a doctor or other health worker?

| Advised by doctor or health worker to have special prescribed diet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 6 | 66.7 | 34.9-98.4 | 18 | 83.3 | 65.7-100.0 | 24 | 78.5 | 62.0-95.0 |
| 35-44 | 20 | 70.0 | 49.9-90.1 | 28 | 85.7 | 71.2-100.0 | 48 | 78.5 | 68.4-88.7 |
| 45-54 | 22 | 95.5 | 87.5-100.0 | 24 | 70.8 | 52.3-89.3 | 46 | 83.1 | 71.5-94.7 |
| 55-64 | 9 | 77.8 | 45.8-100.0 | 26 | 84.6 | 70.8-98.4 | 35 | 82.6 | 67.5-97.7 |
| 25-64 | 57 | 78.3 | 69.0-87.7 | 96 | 81.7 | 72.7-90.8 | 153 | 80.4 | 73.8-86.9 |


| Advised by doctor or health worker to lose weight |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% Cl |
| 25-34 | 6 | 66.7 | 34.9-98.4 | 18 | 77.8 | 59.9-95.6 | 24 | 74.5 | 55.6-93.5 |
| 35-44 | 20 | 60.0 | 37.2-82.8 | 28 | 64.3 | 46.6-82.0 | 48 | 62.3 | 51.5-73.1 |
| 45-54 | 22 | 68.2 | 49.9-86.5 | 24 | 66.7 | 53.3-80.0 | 46 | 67.4 | 56.3-78.6 |
| 55-64 | 9 | 55.6 | 21.0-90.1 | 26 | 65.4 | 47.5-83.3 | 35 | 62.5 | 45.5-79.5 |
| 25-64 | 57 | 63.0 | 54.5-71.5 | 96 | 68.6 | 60.2-76.9 | 153 | 66.3 | 59.4-73.3 |


| Advised by doctor or health worker to stop smoking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 6 | 50.0 | 3.3-96.7 | 18 | 72.2 | 54.6-89.8 | 24 | 65.8 | 47.1-84.4 |
| 35-44 | 20 | 60.0 | 40.6-79.4 | 28 | 64.3 | 51.4-77.2 | 48 | 62.3 | 50.6-74.0 |
| 45-54 | 22 | 68.2 | 51.8-84.6 | 24 | 75.0 | 61.7-88.3 | 46 | 71.6 | 61.5-81.7 |
| 55-64 | 9 | 55.6 | 21.0-90.1 | 26 | 65.4 | 50.0-80.8 | 35 | 62.5 | 46.4-78.5 |
| 25-64 | 57 | 60.3 | 45.8-74.9 | 96 | 68.9 | 61.5-76.3 | 153 | 65.4 | 58.3-72.6 |


| Advised by doctor or health worker to start or do more exercise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 6 | 66.7 | 34.9-98.4 | 18 | 72.2 | 53.5-91.0 | 24 | 70.6 | 52.7-88.5 |
| 35-44 | 20 | 70.0 | 48.8-91.2 | 28 | 75.0 | 59.9-90.1 | 48 | 72.7 | 59.5-85.9 |
| 45-54 | 22 | 81.8 | 58.1-100.0 | 24 | 75.0 | 58.9-91.1 | 46 | 78.4 | 64.5-92.3 |
| 55-64 | 9 | 66.7 | 34.8-98.5 | 26 | 69.2 | 55.3-83.2 | 35 | 68.5 | 53.3-83.6 |
| 25-64 | 57 | 72.7 | 60.8-84.5 | 96 | 73.1 | 64.1-82.0 | 153 | 72.9 | 66.2-79.6 |

pressure advice by a traditional healer

Blood Description: Percentage of respondents who have sought advice or received treatment from traditional healers for raised blood pressure.

Instrument questions:

- During the past 12 months have you seen a traditional healer for raised blood pressure?
- Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your high blood pressure?

| Seen a traditional healer in the last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% Cl | n | \% | 95\% Cl |
| 25-34 | 6 | 16.7 | 0.0-48.8 | 18 | 22.2 | 3.4-41.0 | 24 | 20.6 | 1.4-39.8 |
| 35-44 | 20 | 20.0 | 2.9-37.1 | 28 | 28.6 | 10.1-47.1 | 48 | 24.7 | 11.3-38.0 |
| 45-54 | 22 | 27.3 | 8.7-45.8 | 24 | 45.8 | 28.3-63.3 | 46 | 36.6 | 24.4-48.8 |
| 55-64 | 9 | 44.4 | 3.4-85.5 | 26 | 42.3 | 22.1-62.5 | 35 | 42.9 | 21.7-64.2 |
| 25-64 | 57 | 24.9 | 11.3-38.5 | 96 | 33.4 | 22.1-44.7 | 153 | 30.0 | 20.7-39.3 |


| Currently taking herbal or traditional remedy for high blood pressure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 6 | 16.7 | 0.0-48.8 | 18 | 11.1 | 0.0-26.3 | 24 | 12.7 | 0.0-26.8 |
| 35-44 | 20 | 25.0 | 6.3-43.7 | 28 | 28.6 | 14.9-42.3 | 48 | 26.9 | 14.1-39.7 |
| 45-54 | 22 | 22.7 | 5.5-40.0 | 24 | 33.3 | 15.6-51.0 | 46 | 28.1 | 15.8-40.3 |
| 55-64 | 9 | 22.2 | 0.0-53.6 | 26 | 23.1 | 9.8-36.3 | 35 | 22.8 | 10.6-35.1 |
| 25-64 | 57 | 22.6 | 9.0-36.2 | 96 | 23.8 | 15.5-32.2 | 153 | 23.3 | 16.1-30.5 |

Diabetes diagnosis
and treatment

Description: Diabetes diagnosis and treatment results among all respondents.
Instrument questions:

- During the past 12 months, have you ever been told by a doctor or other health worker that you have diabetes?
- Are you currently taking any of the following treatments/advice for diabetes prescribed by a doctor or other health worker?

| Diabetes diagnosed by doctor or health worker in last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Group (years) | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { diagnosed } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | diagnosed | 95\% CI | n | \% diagnosed | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 51 | -- | -- | 100 | 4.0 | 0.2-7.8 | 151 | 2.5 | 0.2-4.7 |
| 35-44 | 92 | 6.5 | 2.7-10.4 | 117 | 14.5 | 8.1-20.9 | 209 | 10.7 | 6.7-14.7 |
| 45-54 | 98 | 17.3 | 8.2-26.5 | 114 | 11.4 | 5.9-16.9 | 212 | 14.3 | 8.9-19.6 |
| 55-64 | 53 | 26.4 | $\begin{gathered} 14.2 \\ 38.6 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 75 | 28.0 | 17.7-38.3 | 128 | 27.3 | 17.9-36.7 |
| 25-64 | 294 | 10.5 | 6.9-14.1 | 406 | 12.2 | 8.6-15.7 | 700 | 11.4 | 8.6-14.2 |


| Currently taking insulin prescribed for diabetes by doctor or health worker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Group (years ) | n | \% taking insulin | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { taking } \\ \text { insulin } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | \% taking insulin | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 1 | -- | -- | 10 | 10.0 | 0.0-28.0 | 11 | 8.9 | 0.0-25.2 |
| 35-44 | 7 | 28.6 | 0.0-65.7 | 21 | 14.3 | 1.2-27.4 | 28 | 18.3 | 7.2-29.4 |
| 45-54 | 25 | 12.0 | 0.0-25.4 | 23 | 8.7 | 0.0-21.5 | 48 | 10.5 | 1.4-19.6 |
| 55-64 | 19 | 10.5 | 0.9-20.1 | 29 | 6.9 | 0.0-17.1 | 48 | 8.5 | 0.2-16.8 |
| 25-64 | 52 | 14.0 | 2.9-25.1 | 83 | 10.0 | 3.4-16.7 | 135 | 11.6 | 6.3-16.9 |


| Currently taking oral drugs prescribed for diabetes by doctor or health worker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
| Group (years) | n | $\%$ taking meds | 95\% CI | n | $\%$ taking meds | 95\% CI | n | \% taking meds | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | -- | -- | -- | 10 | 10.0 | 0.0-30.2 | 10 | 10.0 | 0.0-30.1 |
| 35-44 | 7 | 42.9 | 1.9-83.9 | 22 | 45.5 | 16.6-74.3 | 29 | 44.7 | 19.9-69.6 |
| 45-54 | 25 | 52.0 | 28.0-76.0 | 24 | 62.5 | 42.8-82.2 | 49 | 56.9 | 40.2-73.7 |
| 55-64 | 19 | 36.8 | 7.7-66.0 | 29 | 44.8 | 26.1-63.6 | 48 | 41.3 | 29.3-53.3 |
| 25-64 | 51 | 44.9 | 30.1-59.6 | 85 | 43.3 | 30.1-56.6 | 136 | 43.9 | 34.0-53.8 |

Diabetes Description: Percentage of respondents who received lifestyle advice from a lifestyle advice

Instrument question:

- Are you currently taking any of the following treatments/advice for diabetes prescribed by a doctor or other health worker?

| Advised by doctor or health worker to have special prescribed diet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | -- | -- | -- | 10 | 90.0 | 69.6-100.0 | 10 | 90.0 | 69.8-100.0 |
| 35-44 | 7 | 71.4 | 34.3-100.0 | 23 | 91.3 | 78.1-100.0 | 30 | 86.1 | 73.6-98.5 |
| 45-54 | 25 | 84.0 | 68.4-99.6 | 24 | 75.0 | 59.5-90.5 | 49 | 79.8 | 70.8-88.8 |
| 55-64 | 19 | 78.9 | 62.3-95.6 | 29 | 86.2 | 71.5-100.0 | 48 | 83.0 | 71.8-94.2 |
| 25-64 | 51 | 79.9 | 66.5-93.2 | 86 | 85.7 | 77.7-93.6 | 137 | 83.5 | 77.1-89.9 |


| Advised by doctor or health worker to lose weight |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | -- | -- | -- | 10 | 70.0 | 39.1-100.0 | 10 | 70.0 | 39.3-100.0 |
| 35-44 | 7 | 42.9 | 1.9-83.9 | 22 | 63.6 | 46.7-80.6 | 29 | 58.0 | 41.2-74.7 |
| 45-54 | 25 | 64.0 | 46.9-81.1 | 24 | 66.7 | 50.5-82.8 | 49 | 65.3 | 53.6-77.0 |
| 55-64 | 19 | 63.2 | 44.8-81.5 | 29 | 48.3 | 34.2-62.4 | 48 | 54.9 | 43.0-66.8 |
| 25-64 | 51 | 59.9 | 49.7-70.0 | 85 | 61.2 | 51.7-70.8 | 136 | 60.7 | 52.3-69.1 |


| Advised by doctor or health worker to stop smoking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | -- | -- | -- | 10 | 60.0 | 33.4-86.6 | 10 | 60.0 | 33.5-86.5 |
| 35-44 | 7 | 42.9 | 1.9-83.9 | 22 | 68.2 | 48.7-87.6 | 29 | 61.3 | 45.4-77.2 |
| 45-54 | 25 | 52.0 | 33.9-70.1 | 24 | 58.3 | 34.9-81.8 | 49 | 55.0 | 40.6-69.3 |
| 55-64 | 19 | 63.2 | 39.2-87.2 | 29 | 51.7 | 30.1-73.3 | 48 | 56.8 | 40.1-73.5 |
| 25-64 | 51 | 54.4 | 41.4-67.3 | 85 | 59.7 | 46.4-73.0 | 136 | 57.7 | 49.2-66.2 |


| Advised doctor or health worker to start or do more exercise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | -- | -- | -- | 10 | 70.0 | 37.2-100.0 | 10 | 70.0 | 37.5-100.0 |
| 35-44 | 7 | 71.4 | 34.3-100.0 | 22 | 81.8 | 62.2-100.0 | 29 | 79.0 | 61.7-96.3 |
| 45-54 | 25 | 80.0 | 66.6-93.4 | 24 | 70.8 | 55.4-86.3 | 49 | 75.7 | 65.5-85.9 |
| 55-64 | 19 | 73.7 | 53.3-94.0 | 29 | 65.5 | 44.5-86.5 | 48 | 69.1 | 56.4-81.8 |
| 25-64 | 51 | 76.2 | 65.2-87.1 | 85 | 72.5 | 60.1-84.9 | 136 | 73.9 | 65.1-82.6 |

Diabetes advice by traditional healer

Description: Percentage of respondents who are have sought advice or treatment from traditional healers for diabetes.

Instrument questions:

- During the past 12 months have you seen a traditional healer for diabetes?
- Are you currently taking any herbal or traditional remedy for your diabetes?

| Seen a traditional healer for diabetes in the last 12 months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | -- | -- | -- | 10 | 30.0 | 0.0-67.6 | 10 | 30.0 | 0.0-67.3 |
| 35-44 | 7 | 42.9 | 1.9-83.9 | 22 | 31.8 | 10.9-52.8 | 29 | 34.8 | 14.7-55.0 |
| 45-54 | 25 | 56.0 | 33.6-78.4 | 24 | 33.3 | 16.7-50.0 | 49 | 45.3 | 31.0-59.7 |
| 55-64 | 19 | 36.8 | 15.5-58.2 | 29 | 51.7 | 26.4-77.1 | 48 | 45.1 | 31.0-59.3 |
| 25-64 | 51 | 46.7 | 34.5-58.9 | 85 | 37.4 | 25.0-49.8 | 136 | 40.9 | 31.9-50.0 |


| Currently taking herbal or traditional treatment for diabetes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | -- | -- | -- | 10 | 30.0 | 1.5-58.5 | 10 | 30.0 | 1.7-58.4 |
| 35-44 | 7 | 14.3 | 0.0-43.5 | 21 | 33.3 | 13.0-53.6 | 28 | 28.0 | 12.2-43.7 |
| 45-54 | 25 | 36.0 | 8.9-63.1 | 24 | 41.7 | 21.1-62.3 | 49 | 38.7 | 21.7-55.6 |
| 55-64 | 19 | 31.6 | 5.6-57.5 | 29 | 41.4 | 25.4-57.3 | 48 | 37.0 | 24.0-50.0 |
| 25-64 | 51 | 30.5 | 15.8-45.1 | 84 | 37.1 | 28.6-45.6 | 135 | 34.6 | 27.6-41.5 |

## Physical Measurements

Height, Description: Mean height, weight, and body mass index among all respondent weight (excluding pregnant women for weight and BMI). and BMI

Instrument questions:

- Height
- Weight

| Mean height (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% Cl | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 163 | 169.8 | 169.0-170.6 | 225 | 158.6 | 158.0-159.2 |
| 35-44 | 184 | 169.3 | 168.5-170.2 | 239 | 159.1 | 158.4-159.8 |
| 45-54 | 164 | 168.1 | 167.2-169.1 | 186 | 158.1 | 157.0-159.1 |
| 55-64 | 87 | 167.3 | 165.8-168.8 | 125 | 156.8 | 155.6-157.9 |
| 25-64 | 598 | 169.0 | 168.5-169.6 | 775 | 158.4 | 158.0-158.9 |


| Mean weight (kg) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 162 | 84.0 | 81.5-86.5 | 215 | 80.6 | 78.1-83.0 |
| 35-44 | 184 | 86.1 | 83.3-88.9 | 232 | 79.9 | 77.9-81.8 |
| 45-54 | 164 | 82.3 | 80.0-84.6 | 184 | 80.6 | 77.7-83.5 |
| 55-64 | 87 | 81.3 | 77.3-85.2 | 126 | 74.5 | 71.3-77.7 |
| 25-64 | 597 | 84.0 | 82.5-85.6 | 757 | 79.6 | 78.3-81.0 |


| Mean BMI (kg/m ${ }^{2}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 162 | 29.1 | 28.2-30.0 | 215 | 31.9 | 30.9-33.0 | 377 | 30.6 | 30.0-31.2 |
| 35-44 | 184 | 30.0 | 29.1-31.0 | 232 | 31.5 | 30.7-32.4 | 416 | 30.8 | 30.1-31.5 |
| 45-54 | 164 | 29.1 | 28.3-29.9 | 182 | 31.7 | 30.8-32.6 | 346 | 30.4 | 29.9-31.0 |
| 55-64 | 87 | 29.0 | 27.8-30.2 | 125 | 30.0 | 29.1-31.0 | 212 | 29.6 | 28.7-30.4 |
| 25-64 | 597 | 29.4 | 28.8-29.9 | 754 | 31.5 | 31.0-32.1 | 1351 | 30.5 | 30.1-30.9 |

BMI Description: Percentage of respondents (excluding pregnant women) in each categories

BMI category.
Instrument questions:

- Height
- Weight

| BMI classifications |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n | \% Underweight <18.5 | 95\% CI | \% Normal weight <br> 18.5-24.9 | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Over- } \\ \text { weight } \\ 25.0-29.9 \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% } \\ & \text { Obese } \\ & \geq 30.0 \end{aligned}$ | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 162 | -- | -- | 24.7 | 16.6-32.8 | 37.7 | 29.7-45.6 | 37.7 | 27.4-47.9 |
| 35-44 | 184 | 0.5 | 0.0-1.6 | 19.0 | 12.1-25.9 | 33.7 | 27.5-39.9 | 46.7 | 39.5-53.9 |
| 45-54 | 164 | 0.6 | 0.0-1.9 | 20.1 | 13.3-27.0 | 35.4 | 27.3-43.4 | 43.9 | 37.1-50.7 |
| 55-64 | 87 | -- | -- | 20.7 | 10.2-31.2 | 42.5 | 30.5-54.6 | 36.8 | 25.4-48.2 |
| 25-64 | 597 | 0.3 | 0.0-0.7 | 21.6 | 17.0-26.1 | 36.5 | 32.1-40.8 | 41.7 | 37.1-46.2 |


| BMI classifications |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | n |  | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Normal } \\ \text { weight } \\ 18.5-24.9 \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Over- } \\ \text { weight } \\ \text { 25.0-29.9 } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% } \\ & \text { Obese } \\ & \geq 30.0 \end{aligned}$ | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 215 | 0.5 | 0.0-1.4 | 14.0 | 8.5-19.4 | 24.2 | 19.5-28.8 | 61.4 | 54.0-68.7 |
| 35-44 | 232 | 0.4 | 0.0-1.3 | 13.8 | 9.6-18.0 | 27.2 | 21.3-33.0 | 58.6 | 51.6-65.6 |
| 45-54 | 182 | -- | -- | 12.6 | 7.4-17.8 | 26.9 | 22.1-31.8 | 60.4 | 52.7-68.2 |
| 55-64 | 125 | 2.4 | 0.0-5.2 | 23.2 | 16.9-29.5 | 24.8 | 19.4-30.2 | 49.6 | 42.6-56.6 |
| 25-64 | 754 | 0.6 | 0.0-1.3 | 14.8 | 11.8-17.7 | 25.7 | 23.2-28.2 | 58.9 | 54.7-63.1 |


| BMI classifications |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n |  | 95\% CI | \% Normal weight 18.5-24.9 | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Over- } \\ \text { weight } \\ \text { 25.0-29.9 } \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% } \\ & \text { Obese } \\ & \geq 30.0 \end{aligned}$ | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 377 | 0.2 | 0.0-0.7 | 19.1 | 14.4-23.8 | 30.7 | 25.8-35.5 | 50.0 | 44.4-55.6 |
| 35-44 | 416 | 0.5 | 0.0-1.1 | 16.3 | 12.1-20.5 | 30.3 | 26.0-34.6 | 52.9 | 47.6-58.1 |
| 45-54 | 346 | 0.3 | 0.0-0.9 | 16.3 | 12.1-20.5 | 31.1 | 25.7-36.4 | 52.3 | 47.1-57.5 |
| 55-64 | 212 | 1.3 | 0.0-2.8 | 22.0 | 15.4-28.7 | 32.9 | 26.7-39.2 | 43.7 | 37.1-50.3 |
| 25-64 | 1351 | 0.5 | 0.1-0.9 | 18.0 | 15.3-20.7 | 30.9 | 28.4-33.4 | 50.6 | 47.3-53.9 |

BMI $\geq \mathbf{2 5}$ Description: Percentage of respondents being classified as overweight (BMI $\geq 25$ )

Instrument questions:

- Height
- Weight

| BMI $\geq 25$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { BMI } \geq 2 \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { BMI } \geq 2 \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { BMI } \geq 2 \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 162 | 75.3 | 67.2-83.4 | 215 | 85.6 | 79.9-91.2 | 377 | 80.6 | 75.9-85.3 |
| 35-44 | 184 | 80.4 | 73.6-87.3 | 232 | 85.8 | 81.3-90.2 | 416 | 83.2 | 79.0-87.4 |
| 45-54 | 164 | 79.3 | 72.5-86.0 | 182 | 87.4 | 82.2-92.6 | 346 | 83.4 | 79.2-87.5 |
| 55-64 | 87 | 79.3 | 68.8-89.8 | 125 | 74.4 | 68.5-80.3 | 212 | 76.7 | 70.0-83.3 |
| 25-64 | 597 | 78.2 | 73.5-82.8 | 754 | 84.6 | 81.7-87.6 | 1351 | 81.5 | 78.8-84.2 |

Analysis Information:

- Questions used: M3, M4, M5
- Epi Info program name: Mbmiclass (unweighted); MbmiclassWT (weighted)

```
Waist Description: Mean waist circumference among all respondents (excluding circumference pregnant women).
```

Instrument question:

- Waist circumference measurement

| Waist circumference (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 161 | 91.4 | 89.1-93.7 | 212 | 96.8 | 94.6-99.0 |
| 35-44 | 182 | 95.8 | 93.7-97.9 | 228 | 96.9 | 94.8-99.0 |
| 45-54 | 160 | 95.5 | 93.5-97.5 | 186 | 99.3 | 97.5-101.1 |
| 55-64 | 87 | 96.9 | 93.5-100.3 | 126 | 96.4 | 94.2-98.7 |
| 25-64 | 590 | 94.2 | 92.8-95.7 | 752 | 97.3 | 96.0-98.5 |

Hip Description: Mean hip circumference among all respondents (excluding circumferenc e pregnant women).

Instrument question:

- Hip circumference measurement

| Hip circumference (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 163 | 101.2 | 98.9-103.5 | 212 | 107.4 | 105.6-109.2 |
| 35-44 | 183 | 103.1 | 101.9-104.4 | 229 | 106.6 | 105.0-108.2 |
| 45-54 | 162 | 101.2 | 100.0-102.4 | 186 | 106.2 | 104.4-107.9 |
| 55-64 | 87 | 100.6 | 98.1-103.1 | 126 | 104.3 | 102.4-106.2 |
| 25-64 | 595 | 101.7 | 100.7-102.8 | 753 | 106.5 | 105.6-107.4 |

Waist / hip ratio

Description: Mean waist-to-hip ratio among all respondents (excluding pregnant women).

Instrument question:

- Waist and hip circumference measurement

| Mean waist / hip ratio |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 161 | 0.9 | 0.9-0.9 | 212 | 0.9 | 0.9-0.9 |
| 35-44 | 182 | 0.9 | 0.9-0.9 | 228 | 0.9 | 0.9-0.9 |
| 45-54 | 160 | 0.9 | 0.9-1.0 | 186 | 0.9 | 0.9-0.9 |
| 55-64 | 87 | 1.0 | 0.9-1.0 | 126 | 0.9 | 0.9-0.9 |
| 25-64 | 590 | 0.9 | 0.9-0.9 | 752 | 0.9 | 0.9-0.9 |

Blood pressure Description: Mean blood pressure among all respondents, excluding those currently on medication for raised blood pressure.

Instrument question:

- During the past two weeks, have you been treated for raised blood pressure with drugs (medication) prescribed by a doctor or other health worker?
- Reading 1-3 systolic and diastolic blood pressure

| Mean systolic blood pressure (mmHg) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 161 | 123.0 | 121.4-124.7 | 223 | 110.3 | 109.1-111.5 | 384 | 116.3 | 115.3-117.3 |
| 35-44 | 178 | 125.1 | 123.2-127.0 | 233 | 116.0 | 114.6-117.4 | 411 | 120.3 | 119.2-121.4 |
| 45-54 | 157 | 125.2 | 122.7-127.6 | 175 | 118.9 | 115.9-121.9 | 332 | 122.0 | 119.7-124.2 |
| 55-64 | 85 | 132.0 | 128.1-135.9 | 118 | 123.6 | 118.9-128.2 | 203 | 127.5 | 124.7-130.3 |
| 25-64 | 581 | 125.1 | 124.2-126.0 | 749 | 115.2 | 114.2-116.1 | 1330 | 119.9 | 119.2-120.6 |


| Mean diastolic blood pressure (mmHg) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% Cl |
| 25-34 | 161 | 75.9 | 74.3-77.5 | 223 | 73.4 | 72.0-74.7 | 384 | 74.6 | 73.4-75.7 |
| 35-44 | 178 | 79.2 | 77.8-80.5 | 234 | 76.5 | 75.0-78.0 | 412 | 77.8 | 76.6-78.9 |
| 45-54 | 156 | 79.9 | 78.0-81.8 | 175 | 76.5 | 74.7-78.4 | 331 | 78.2 | 76.7-79.6 |
| 55-64 | 85 | 80.9 | 77.9-83.8 | 117 | 76.4 | 73.6-79.1 | 202 | 78.5 | 76.2-80.7 |
| 25-64 | 580 | 78.2 | 77.3-79.1 | 749 | 75.3 | 74.4-76.1 | 1329 | 76.7 | 75.9-77.4 |

Raised blood pressure

Description: Percentage of respondents with raised blood pressure and percentage on medication for raised blood pressure.

Instrument question:

- During the past two weeks, have you been treated for raised blood pressure with drugs (medication) prescribed by a doctor or other health worker?
- Reading 1-3 systolic and diastolic blood pressure

| SBP $\geq 140$ and/or DBP $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$, excluding those on meds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 161 | 13.0 | 8.5-17.6 | 223 | 6.3 | 3.6-8.9 | 384 | 9.5 | 6.7-12.2 |
| 35-44 | 178 | 15.7 | 10.9-20.6 | 233 | 15.5 | 11.5-19.4 | 411 | 15.6 | 12.3-18.8 |
| 45-54 | 156 | 20.5 | 13.5-27.5 | 174 | 13.8 | 8.3-19.3 | 330 | 17.1 | 11.8-22.4 |
| 55-64 | 85 | 41.2 | 29.0-53.3 | 117 | 18.8 | 10.0-27.6 | 202 | 29.3 | 21.6-37.0 |
| 25-64 | 580 | 18.4 | 15.7-21.2 | 747 | 11.9 | 9.4-14.5 | 1327 | 15.0 | 13.0-17.1 |


| SBP $\geq 140$ and/or DBP $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or currently on medication for raised blood pressure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 163 | 14.1 | 9.3-18.9 | 225 | 7.1 | 4.4-9.8 | 388 | 10.4 | 7.7-13.2 |
| 35-44 | 185 | 18.9 | 14.4-23.5 | 237 | 16.9 | 12.5-21.3 | 422 | 17.9 | 14.5-21.2 |
| 45-54 | 164 | 24.4 | 16.9-31.9 | 182 | 17.6 | 10.6-24.5 | 346 | 20.9 | 14.9-27.0 |
| 55-64 | 88 | 43.2 | 30.5-55.9 | 124 | 23.4 | 13.1-33.7 | 212 | 32.6 | 24.3-40.9 |
| 25-64 | 600 | 20.9 | 17.5-24.2 | 768 | 14.0 | 11.0-17.0 | 1368 | 17.3 | 15.0-19.6 |


| Currently on medication for raised blood pressure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 163 | 1.2 | 0.0-3.0 | 225 | 0.9 | 0.0-2.0 | 388 | 1.0 | 0.1-2.0 |
| 35-44 | 185 | 3.8 | 1.1-6.5 | 237 | 1.7 | 0.0-3.4 | 422 | 2.7 | 1.1-4.3 |
| 45-54 | 164 | 4.9 | 0.3-9.4 | 182 | 4.4 | 1.7-7.1 | 346 | 4.6 | 1.8-7.5 |
| 55-64 | 88 | 3.4 | 0.0-7.4 | 124 | 5.6 | 1.2-10.1 | 212 | 4.6 | 1.4-7.8 |
| 25-64 | 600 | 3.0 | 0.9-5.1 | 768 | 2.3 | 1.2-3.5 | 1368 | 2.7 | 1.5-3.8 |

Raised blood pressure

Description: Percentage of respondents with raised blood pressure and percentage on medication for raised blood pressure.

Instrument question:

- During the past two weeks, have you been treated for raised blood pressure with drugs (medication) prescribed by a doctor or other health worker?
- Reading 1-3 systolic and diastolic blood pressure

| SBP $\geq 160$ and/or DBP $\geq 100 \mathrm{mmHg}$, excluding those on meds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 161 | 1.2 | 0.0-3.1 | 223 | 1.3 | 0.0-2.8 | 384 | 1.3 | 0.0-2.7 |
| 35-44 | 178 | 4.5 | 1.2-7.8 | 233 | 2.6 | 0.5-4.7 | 411 | 3.5 | 1.6-5.4 |
| 45-54 | 156 | 7.7 | 4.3-11.1 | 174 | 4.0 | 1.3-6.8 | 330 | 5.8 | 3.6-8.1 |
| 55-64 | 85 | 15.3 | 8.3-22.3 | 117 | 6.0 | 0.3-11.7 | 202 | 10.4 | 5.7-15.0 |
| 25-64 | 580 | 5.1 | 3.6-6.5 | 747 | 2.7 | 1.7-3.8 | 1327 | 3.8 | 2.8-4.8 |


| SBP $\geq 160$ and/or DBP $\geq 100 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or currently on medication for raised blood pressure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 163 | 2.5 | 0.0-4.9 | 225 | 2.2 | 0.6-3.9 | 388 | 2.3 | 0.9-3.8 |
| 35-44 | 185 | 8.1 | 4.4-11.8 | 237 | 4.2 | 1.2-7.3 | 422 | 6.1 | 3.8-8.4 |
| 45-54 | 164 | 12.2 | 6.6-17.7 | 182 | 8.2 | 3.3-13.1 | 346 | 10.2 | 6.1-14.2 |
| 55-64 | 88 | 18.2 | 9.4-27.0 | 124 | 11.3 | 2.8-19.8 | 212 | 14.5 | 8.1-20.8 |
| 25-64 | 600 | 7.9 | 5.2-10.6 | 768 | 5.0 | 3.4-6.7 | 1368 | 6.4 | 4.9-7.9 |


| Currently on medication for raised blood pressure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 163 | 1.2 | 0.0-3.0 | 225 | 0.9 | 0.0-2.0 | 388 | 1.0 | 0.1-2.0 |
| 35-44 | 185 | 3.8 | 1.1-6.5 | 237 | 1.7 | 0.0-3.4 | 422 | 2.7 | 1.1-4.3 |
| 45-54 | 164 | 4.9 | 0.3-9.4 | 182 | 4.4 | 1.7-7.1 | 346 | 4.6 | 1.8-7.5 |
| 55-64 | 88 | 3.4 | 0.0-7.4 | 124 | 5.6 | 1.2-10.1 | 212 | 4.6 | 1.4-7.8 |
| 25-64 | 600 | 3.0 | 0.9-5.1 | 768 | 2.3 | 1.2-3.5 | 1368 | 2.7 | 1.5-3.8 |

Heart rate Description: Mean heart rate among all respondents and percentage with a raised heart rate.

Instrument question:

- Heart Rate measurement

| Mean beats per minute |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 161 | 74.6 | 72.6-76.6 | 224 | 75.1 | 73.9-76.2 | 385 | 74.9 | 73.7-76.0 |
| 35-44 | 183 | 74.2 | 72.9-75.4 | 237 | 74.0 | 72.8-75.2 | 420 | 74.1 | 73.1-75.0 |
| 45-54 | 165 | 74.8 | 73.4-76.2 | 181 | 72.1 | 71.0-73.3 | 346 | 73.5 | 72.5-74.4 |
| 55-64 | 88 | 74.1 | 72.6-75.7 | 125 | 72.9 | 70.9-74.9 | 213 | 73.5 | 72.2-74.8 |
| 25-64 | 597 | 74.5 | 73.5-75.5 | 767 | 73.9 | 73.2-74.7 | 1364 | 74.2 | 73.5-74.9 |


| Percentage with beats per minute over 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 161 | 1.2 | 0.0-3.1 | 224 | 1.8 | 0.3-3.3 | 385 | 1.5 | 0.4-2.6 |
| 35-44 | 183 | 0.5 | 0.0-1.7 | 237 | 0.8 | 0.0-2.0 | 420 | 0.7 | 0.0-1.5 |
| 45-54 | 165 | 1.2 | 0.0-2.8 | 181 | -- | -- | 346 | 0.6 | 0.0-1.4 |
| 55-64 | 88 | 2.3 | 0.0-5.5 | 125 | 1.6 | 0.0-3.9 | 213 | 1.9 | 0.0-4.2 |
| 25-64 | 597 | 1.1 | 0.3-2.0 | 767 | 1.1 | 0.4-1.9 | 1364 | 1.1 | 0.6-1.7 |

## Biochemical Measurements

| Mean fasting | Description: mean fasting blood glucose results excluding those currently |
| :--- | :--- |
| blood |  |
| glucose | on medication for diabetes (Non-fasting recipients excluded). |
|  | Instrument questions: |
|  | - Are you currently receiving any of the following treatments for diabetes |
|  | prescribed by a doctor or other health worker? |
|  | •Insulin? |
|  | •Oral drugs (medication) that you have taken in the last 2 weeks? |
|  | - During the last 12 hours have you had anything to eat or drink, other than |
|  | water? |
|  | - Blood glucose measurement |


| Mean fasting blood glucose (mmol/L) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 137 | 5.4 | 5.2-5.6 | 181 | 5.3 | 5.0-5.6 | 318 | 5.3 | 5.2-5.5 |
| 35-44 | 150 | 6.0 | 5.6-6.4 | 190 | 5.8 | 5.5-6.2 | 340 | 5.9 | 5.7-6.2 |
| 45-54 | 119 | 6.8 | 6.3-7.3 | 134 | 6.2 | 5.8-6.6 | 253 | 6.5 | 6.1-6.8 |
| 55-64 | 67 | 7.2 | 6.4-7.9 | 96 | 6.6 | 5.9-7.3 | 163 | 6.8 | 6.4-7.3 |
| 25-64 | 473 | 6.0 | 5.8-6.3 | 601 | 5.8 | 5.6-6.0 | 1074 | 5.9 | 5.7-6.1 |


| Mean fasting blood glucose (mg/dl) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 137 | 97.7 | 94.4-101.0 | 181 | 94.9 | 89.8-100.1 | 318 | 96.3 | 92.9-99.6 |
| 35-44 | 150 | 108.7 | $\begin{gathered} 101.5- \\ 115.9 \end{gathered}$ | 190 | 104.9 | 99.0-110.8 | 340 | 106.7 | 102.1-111.4 |
| 45-54 | 119 | 122.0 | $\begin{gathered} 112.9 \\ 131.1 \end{gathered}$ | 134 | 112.2 | 104.8-119.5 | 253 | 117.0 | 110.6-123.3 |
| 55-64 | 67 | 129.0 | $\begin{gathered} 115.4 \\ 142.6 \end{gathered}$ | 96 | 118.4 | 105.9-130.8 | 163 | 123.3 | 115.4-131.1 |
| 25-64 | 473 | 108.9 | $\begin{gathered} 104.8- \\ 112.9 \end{gathered}$ | 601 | 103.8 | 100.2-107.3 | 1074 | 106.2 | 103.0-109.4 |

Raised blood glucose

Description: Categorization of respondents into blood glucose level categories and percentage currently on medication for raised blood glucose (non-fasting recipients excluded).

Instrument questions:

- Are you currently receiving any of the following treatments for diabetes prescribed by a doctor or other health worker?
$\bullet$ Insulin?
- Oral drugs (medication) that you have taken in the last 2 weeks?
- During the last 12 hours have you had anything to eat or drink, other than water?
- Blood glucose measurement

| Impaired Fasting Glycaemia* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 137 | 25.5 | 18.1-33.0 | 183 | 10.4 | 5.4-15.4 | 320 | 17.7 | 13.2-22.1 |
| 35-44 | 155 | 32.9 | 26.2-39.7 | 201 | 11.9 | 7.1-16.8 | 356 | 21.9 | 17.3-26.5 |
| 45-54 | 133 | 11.3 | 3.9-18.7 | 150 | 18.0 | 12.0-24.0 | 283 | 14.7 | 10.7-18.8 |
| 55-64 | 76 | 14.5 | 5.5-23.4 | 111 | 15.3 | 7.8-22.9 | 187 | 14.9 | 9.5-20.4 |
| 25-64 | 501 | 23.9 | 20.1-27.7 | 645 | 12.9 | 10.2-15.5 | 1146 | 18.1 | 15.8-20.4 |


| Raised blood glucose or currently on medication for diabetes and/or diagnosed with diabetes** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% Cl | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 137 | 12.4 | 6.8-18.1 | 183 | 14.2 | 8.0-20.4 | 320 | 13.3 | 9.0-17.7 |
| 35-44 | 155 | 27.7 | 21.0-34.5 | 201 | 27.9 | 21.6-34.1 | 356 | 27.8 | 22.7-32.9 |
| 45-54 | 133 | 49.6 | 39.9-59.3 | 150 | 36.7 | 30.4-42.9 | 283 | 43.0 | 37.2-48.8 |
| 55-64 | 76 | 57.9 | 43.6-72.2 | 111 | 46.8 | 36.9-56.8 | 187 | 51.9 | 44.0-59.7 |
| 25-64 | 501 | 29.6 | 25.6-33.5 | 645 | 26.7 | 23.2-30.2 | 1146 | 28.1 | 24.8-31.3 |


| Currently on medication for diabetes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 137 | -- | -- | 183 | 1.1 | 0.0-2.7 | 320 | 0.6 | 0.0-1.4 |
| 35-44 | 155 | 3.2 | 0.5-5.9 | 201 | 5.0 | 1.4-8.6 | 356 | 4.1 | 1.7-6.6 |
| 45-54 | 133 | 10.5 | 4.2-16.8 | 150 | 10.0 | 5.3-14.7 | 283 | 10.3 | 6.6-14.0 |
| 55-64 | 76 | 10.5 | 3.4-17.7 | 111 | 11.7 | 6.3-17.1 | 187 | 11.2 | 6.9-15.4 |
| 25-64 | 501 | 4.2 | 2.7-5.8 | 645 | 5.3 | 3.5-7.0 | 1146 | 4.8 | 3.7-5.9 |

* Impaired fasting glycaemia is defined as either
- plasma venous value: $\geq 6.1 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}(110 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl})$ and $<7.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}(126 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl})$
- capillary whole blood value: $\geq 5.6 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}(100 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl})$ and $<6.1 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}(110 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl})$
** Raised blood glucose is defined as either
- plasma venous value: $\geq 7.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}(126 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl})$
- capillary whole blood value: $\geq 6.1 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}(110 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl})$

Total Description: Mean total cholesterol among all respondents.
cholesterol
Instrument question:

- Total cholesterol measurement

| Mean total cholesterol (mmol/L) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 58 | 4.4 | 4.3-4.6 | 90 | 4.6 | 4.4-4.9 | 148 | 4.5 | 4.4-4.7 |
| 35-44 | 84 | 4.7 | 4.5-4.9 | 141 | 4.7 | 4.5-4.8 | 225 | 4.7 | 4.6-4.8 |
| 45-54 | 88 | 4.5 | 4.4-4.6 | 134 | 4.9 | 4.7-5.0 | 222 | 4.7 | 4.6-4.8 |
| 55-64 | 55 | 4.6 | 4.4-4.7 | 91 | 4.9 | 4.7-5.0 | 146 | 4.7 | 4.6-4.8 |
| 25-64 | 285 | 4.6 | 4.5-4.7 | 456 | 4.7 | 4.7-4.8 | 741 | 4.7 | 4.6-4.7 |


| Mean total cholesterol (mg/dl) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI | n | Mean | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 58 | 171.4 | 166.4-176.4 | 90 | 179.1 | 169.3-189.0 | 148 | 175.7 | 170.0-181.5 |
| 35-44 | 84 | 183.0 | 175.7-190.4 | 141 | 180.7 | 175.0-186.3 | 225 | 181.6 | 177.4-185.8 |
| 45-54 | 88 | 174.9 | 170.0-179.7 | 134 | 187.8 | 181.7-193.9 | 222 | 182.5 | 178.2-186.7 |
| 55-64 | 55 | 176.3 | 168.9-183.6 | 91 | 188.8 | 183.6-193.9 | 146 | 183.5 | 179.7-187.2 |
| 25-64 | 285 | 176.6 | 173.4-179.9 | 456 | 183.2 | 180.1-186.3 | 741 | 180.4 | 178.3-182.5 |

Raised
total
cholesterol
Instrument question:

- Total cholesterol measurement

| Total cholesterol $\geq 5.0 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}$ or $\geq 190 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{dl}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 58 | 15.5 | 4.1-26.9 | 90 | 22.2 | 14.0-30.5 | 148 | 19.3 | 12.7-25.8 |
| 35-44 | 84 | 33.3 | 21.2-45.5 | 141 | 24.1 | 16.5-31.7 | 225 | 27.9 | 22.0-33.8 |
| 45-54 | 88 | 23.9 | 14.9-32.8 | 134 | 43.3 | 32.7-53.9 | 222 | 35.2 | 27.7-42.8 |
| 55-64 | 55 | 20.0 | 8.7-31.3 | 91 | 39.6 | 30.2-49.0 | 146 | 31.3 | 24.4-38.1 |
| 25-64 | 285 | 23.8 | 18.8-28.8 | 456 | 30.6 | 26.7-34.4 | 741 | 27.7 | 24.6-30.8 |


| Total cholesterol $\geq 6.2 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{L}$ or $\geq \mathbf{2 4 0} \mathbf{~ m g / d l}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group (years) | Men |  |  | Women |  |  | Both Sexes |  |  |
|  | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI | n | \% | 95\% CI |
| 25-34 | 58 | -- | -- | 90 | 2.2 | 0.0-5.5 | 148 | 1.2 | 0.0-3.1 |
| 35-44 | 84 | 4.8 | 0.0-11.7 | 141 | 5.0 | 0.2-9.8 | 225 | 4.9 | 1.0-8.8 |
| 45-54 | 88 | 2.3 | 0.0-5.3 | 134 | 6.7 | 2.3-11.1 | 222 | 4.9 | 1.7-8.0 |
| 55-64 | 55 | 3.6 | 0.0-8.8 | 91 | 3.3 | 0.0-6.8 | 146 | 3.4 | 0.8-6.1 |
| 25-64 | 285 | 2.6 | 0.2-5.0 | 456 | 4.4 | 2.3-6.5 | 741 | 3.6 | 2.2-5.1 |

## Raised Risk

Raised risk Description: Percentage of respondents with 0, 1-2, or 3-5 of the following risk factors:

- current daily smoker
- less than 5 servings of fruits \& vegetables per day
- low level of activity ( $<600$ MET -minutes)
- overweight ( $\mathrm{BMI} \geq 25 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ )
- raised BP ( $\mathrm{SBP} \geq 140 \mathrm{and} /$ or $\mathrm{DBP} \geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or currently on medication for raised BP).

Instrument question: combined from Step 1 and Step 2

| Raised Risk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | n | \% with 0 <br> risk <br> factors | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% with 1-2 <br> risk <br> factors | $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ | \% with 3-5 <br> risk <br> factors | 95\% CI |
|  |  | -- | -- | 22.8 | $18.0-27.6$ | 77.2 | $72.4-82.0$ |
| $25-44$ | 298 | -- | -- | 19.6 | $13.4-25.9$ | 80.4 | $74.1-86.6$ |
| $45-64$ | 219 | -- | -- | 21.8 | $17.7-26.0$ | 78.2 | $74.0-82.3$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 6 4}$ | 517 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Raised Risk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | \% with 0 <br> risk <br> factors | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% with 1-2 } \\ \text { risk } \\ \text { factors } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | \% with 3-5 risk factors | 95\% CI |
| 25-44 | 420 | -- | -- | 31.2 | 26.6-35.9 | 68.8 | 64.1-73.4 |
| 45-64 | 278 | 0.4 | 0.0-1.1 | 21.9 | 19.0-24.9 | 77.7 | 74.5-80.9 |
| 25-64 | 698 | 0.1 | 0.0-0.3 | 28.4 | 25.0-31.8 | 71.5 | 68.1-74.8 |


| Raised Risk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age Group (years) | n | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { with } 0 \\ \text { risk } \\ \text { factors } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { with 1-2 } \\ \text { risk } \\ \text { factors } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { with 3-5 } \\ \text { risk } \\ \text { factors } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 95\% CI |
| 25-44 | 718 | -- | -- | 27.3 | 24.3-30.4 | 72.7 | 69.6-75.7 |
| 45-64 | 497 | 0.2 | 0.0-0.6 | 20.9 | 17.4-24.3 | 79.0 | 75.3-82.6 |
| 25-64 | 1215 | 0.1 | 0.0-0.2 | 25.4 | 22.8-27.9 | 74.6 | 72.0-77.2 |

## Appendix 3. List of STEPS Survey Staff from Kiribati

| Team Leader | Tinai luta |
| :--- | :--- |
| Team Leader | Benete Tokanang |
| Registration Staff | Bema Abere |
| Interviewer | Keene Rotitaake |
| Interviewer | Buari Tonganibeia |
| Interviewer | Sr. Rakena Viane |
| Interviewer | Roote Tong |
| Interviewer | Tietaake Moote |
| Interviewer | Meeri Paul |
| Interviewer | Uriam Erabute |
| Interviewer | Reenika Taniera |
| Interviewer | Kaua Eriakim |
| Interviewer | Mareti Teuee |
| Interviewer | Teeba Tiaon |
| Interviewer | Tiantaake Taoaba |
| Interviewer | Maere Anterea |
| Interviewer | Ranga Namai |
| Interviewer | Arote Uriam |
| Height and Weight Measurement Staff | Karote Tauroba |
| Waist and Hip Measurement Staff | Eretii Timeon |
| Questionnaire Reviewer and Counsellor | Tanimwakin Nootii |
| Blood Test Staff (Tarawa) | Kanimako leremia |
| Blood Test Staff (Tarawa) | Nuukai Tenaua |
| Blood Test Staff (Outer Islands) | Veronica Tokataam |
| Blood Test Staff (Outer Islands) | Baibuke Teikake |
| Blood Test Staff (Outer Islands) | Emeree Tataio |
| Blood Test Staff (Outer Islands) | Okobeta Kaiea |
| Blood Test Staff (Outer Islands) | Beia Tabwaia |
| Blood Test Staff (Outer Islands) | Amota Tebao |
| Blood Pressure Measurement Staff | Katua Tianuare |
| Blood Pressure Measurement Staff | Teotiua Puta |
| Data Entry Staff | Tutu Ueaiti |
| Data Entry Staff | Ereti Timeon |
| Data Entry Staff | Tinai Kwong |
|  |  |

## Appendix 4. References

1. Beaglehole R, Yach D. Globalisation and the prevention and control of noncommunicable disease: the neglected chronic diseases of adults. Lancet 2003; 362:903-08.
2. Daar AS, Singer PA, Persad DL, et al. Grand challenges in chronic non-communicable diseases. The top 20 policy and research priorities for conditions such as diabetes, stroke and heart disease. Nature 2007; 450:494-496.
3. Dwyer T, Tieru H, Hynes K, Zhang C. Profile of Cardiovascular Diseases, Diabetes Mellitus and Associated Risk Factors in the Western Pacific Region. World Health Organization, Philippines, 1999.
4. World Health Organization. The WHO stepwise approach to surveillance of noncommunicable diseases (STEPS): Steps instrument for NCD risk factors (core and expanded version 1.4). Available from: http://www.who.int/ncd_surveillance/en/ [Accessed 28 January 2009].
5. King H, Taylor R, Zimmet P, et al. Non insulin dependent diabetes (NIDDM) in a newly independent Pacific nation - the Republic of Kiribati. Diabetes Care 1984;7:1002-1007.
6. Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ). Analysis Guide. World Health Organization. Department of Chronic Diseases and Health Promotion. Surveillance and Population-Based Prevention, 2007. Available at: http://www.who.int/chp/steps/resources/GPAQ_Analysis_Guide.pdf. (Accessed 29 January 2009)
7. World Health Organization (1999b). Definition, Diagnosis and Classification of Diabetes Mellitus and its Complications. Report of a WHO Consultation. Part 1: Diagnosis and Classification of Diabetes Mellitus. Department of Noncommunicable Disease Surveillance, Geneva, World Health Organization. WHO/NCD/NCS/99.2.

## KEY CONTACTS

## Kiribati Ministry of Health and Medical Services Contact:

Dr Revite Kirition
Acting Director
Public Health Services
Ministry of Health and Medical Services
P. O. Box 268

Bikenibeu, Nawerewere
Tarawa
Republic of Kiribati
Tel: (686) 28100 Ext. 209
Fax: (686) 28152
Email: rkirition@yahoo.com

## WHO Contact:

Dr Li Dan
Medical Officer
Noncommunicable Diseases
WHO Office for the South Pacific
Plaza One, Downtown Boulevard
P. O. Box 113

Suva, Fiji
Tel: (679) 3234103
Fax: (679) 3234166
Email: LiD@wpro.who.int

## Centre for Physical Activity and Health Contact:

Dr Philayrath Phongsavan
School of Public Health
University of Sydney
Level 2, Medical Foundation Building K25
94 Parramatta Road
Camperdown NSW 2050
Sydney, Australia
Tel: (61 2)9036 3248
Fax: (61 2)9036 3184
Email: php@health.usyd.edu.au

Design \& Print Management by
Excellence Fijl Ltd


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Formerly the Gilbert Islands.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ The people of Kiribati are referred to as 'I-Kiribati' (pronounced 'ee-Kiribass').

